

2003 North Dakota KIDS COUNT!

F A C T B O O K

State, Regional and County Profiles of Child Well-Being in North Dakota



*This book is
dedicated to
the children in
North Dakota,
whose quality of
life is intertwined
with their
communities'
capacity to
ensure that
families can
succeed...*



Acknowledgments

Project Partners

NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT!

Dr. Richard Rathge, Executive Director

Helen Danielson, Coordinator

Tammy Karlgaard, Research Assistant

Lindsey Bergeron, Research Assistant

NORTH DAKOTA STATE DATA CENTER

Karen Olson, Information Specialist

Ramona Danielson, Research Assistant

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND FACT BOOK DESIGN

Flint Communications

FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Annie E. Casey Foundation

CONTRIBUTORS

North Dakota Department of Health

North Dakota Department of Human Services

North Dakota Department of Public Instruction

North Dakota Office of the State Supreme Court

North Dakota Council on Abused Women Services

North Dakota Head Start Agencies

Lutheran Social Services of North Dakota

Table of Contents

Foreword	6
Methodology	7
Overview	9-15
Population	10
Family Composition	11
Economic Condition	12
Child Care	13
Education	14
Children at Risk	15
State, Regional, and County Profiles	17-143
North Dakota Service Regions Map	18
North Dakota Counties Map	19
State Profile	20-21
Regional Profiles	22-37
County Profiles	38-143
Definitions and Data Sources	144-149

Foreword

WHAT IS KIDS COUNT?

KIDS COUNT, a project of the Annie E. Casey Foundation, seeks to track the status of children across the United States and within individual states. The national KIDS COUNT program publishes an annual *KIDS COUNT Data Book* ranking state performance on ten indicators reflecting the educational, social, economic, and physical well-being of children. The national program also produces related publications addressing concerns that affect child outcomes across states. State KIDS COUNT programs publish yearly reports detailing child well-being on a substate geography level (e.g. county or city). Both national and state KIDS COUNT programs strive to document conditions affecting children in the areas where they live so that national, state, and local decision-making can more effectively address children's needs through sound policy creation.

WHAT IS NORTH DAKOTA KIDS COUNT!?

The North Dakota KIDS COUNT! project, now in its ninth year, is one of fifty state projects sponsored by the Annie E. Casey Foundation. The project has recently moved from the University of North Dakota Department of Social Work to the North Dakota State Data Center at North Dakota State University. North Dakota KIDS COUNT! maintains its membership in the National Association of Child Advocates as a way to collaborate with similar organizations across the United States in promoting the well-being of children in North Dakota and across the nation.

There is ongoing evidence in reviewing regional and county-level data that challenges do not affect North Dakota children equally. It is critical for county and regional audiences to carefully weigh evidence of unmet needs reflected in their respective geographic data profiles. This effort will produce a clearer understanding of how children living throughout North Dakota are impacted by specific issues. Children across the state will benefit from early recognition of circumstances which could pose a threat to their healthy growth and development.

FORMAT & ORGANIZATION

The general format of the 2003 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book* remains similar to previous editions. The book is divided into three main sections:

1. Overview
2. State, Regional, County Profiles
3. Definitions and Data Sources

The Overview provides North Dakota Fast Facts - a summary of state trend developments for six categories of indicators featured throughout the data profiles. These six indicators include:

Population
Family Composition
Economic Condition
Child Care
Education
Children at Risk

The Profiles are divided into two sections, background indicators and trend data. Background indicators present the most recent available information for the six categories of child well-being, while trend data feature three years of data across all categories of child well-being. Separate profiles are provided for the state, the eight regions, and the fifty-three counties.

Definitions and Data Sources supply complete explanations and indicator definitions with information sources for respective data. North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book publications are available online for viewing or printing at www.ndkidscount.org.

North Dakota KIDS COUNT! collected all data referenced in this publication unless otherwise indicated.

Methodology

DATA PRESENTATION

Note the following modifications in data collection methodologies and/or indicator changes for the *2003 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book*. “Out of Wedlock Births to Teens Ages 12-19,” “Deaths of Infants Less than One Year of Age,” “Deaths of Children Ages One to 19,” and “Low-Weight Births” have been eliminated from this year’s publication because of the data source’s decision to discontinue reporting data where the event number is less than five. As a result, the Child Health section has been eliminated as well.

With the *2003 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book*, the Child Care categories have been revised. In editions prior to the *2003 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book*, attempts were made to incorporate the tribal numbers into the licensed and registered figures reported by the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS). However, due to differences in definitions and reporting procedures, the decision was made to report the tribal numbers separately.

Head Start data include a new category in this year’s publication: “Combination Based.” This category reflects those children being served in both home and center settings. Previously, these children were included in the “Home Based” category. 2003 county data for the Turtle Mountain Head Start Program and the Spirit Lake Head Start Program reflect an average of the three preceding years. These averages affect Rolette, Benson, and Ramsey counties.

Data on Domestic Violence printed in the *North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book* and provided by the North Dakota Council on Abused Women Services (NDCAWS), reflect county specific numbers only, thus the state total is a sum of its counties. NDCAWS, however, reports total numbers of children impacted by domestic violence on their website that includes the total number of children of victims served by 20 domestic violence programs in North Dakota and includes out-of-state cases in addition to cases for which the county is unidentified. Thus, the state total reported in the Fact Book will be inconsistent with data reported directly by NDCAWS.

Beginning with the *2003 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book*, tribal numbers from Fort Berthold Reservation and Spirit Lake Reservation have been included in domestic violence county specific cases (Turtle Mountain Reservation, Lake Traverse Reservation, Standing Rock Reservation, and Trenton Service Area data are not included). Therefore, domestic violence data printed in the *2003 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book* are not comparable to previous editions.

DATA LIMITATIONS

The most significant limitation encountered in striving to report indicators of child well-being by county is the unavailability of some data by county and the small numbers of incidents or events reported for some North Dakota counties in various categories. Caution must be exercised in interpreting data for these areas. Unfortunately, North Dakota is challenged by a lack of information which could better reflect circumstances affecting children and families in specific locations, such as small rural areas. As a result, the issues impacting smaller rural areas often are masked in larger state averages for specific conditions, such as unemployment and underemployment.

DATA SELECTION CRITERIA

For the most part, data have been selected which best portray outcomes related to child well-being, rather than data reflecting only those children in a particular service population. Service related data have been used when they are the best or only available measure of children affected by a particular condition, such as children enrolled in special education. In these instances, caution must be exercised in assessing the actual number of children whose lives may be touched by a given situation. Overall, indicators have been chosen on the basis of their availability by county, the validity of data sources, the ability to convey a broad array of child outcomes, the extent to which they provide for common interpretation, the possibility of availability over time, and their usefulness as a tool to track long-term trends in child outcomes.

2003 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book data include Native American children living off reservations in all datasets. Native American children living on reservations and in Native American service areas are included in Census, Head Start, Child Care, and Education (excluding Special Education) data. In addition, children living on Fort Berthold Reservation and Spirit Lake Reservation are included in Domestic Violence data.

Overview



*Presenting
critical issues
for North
Dakota children
and families*



Population

“Children are all foreigners.”

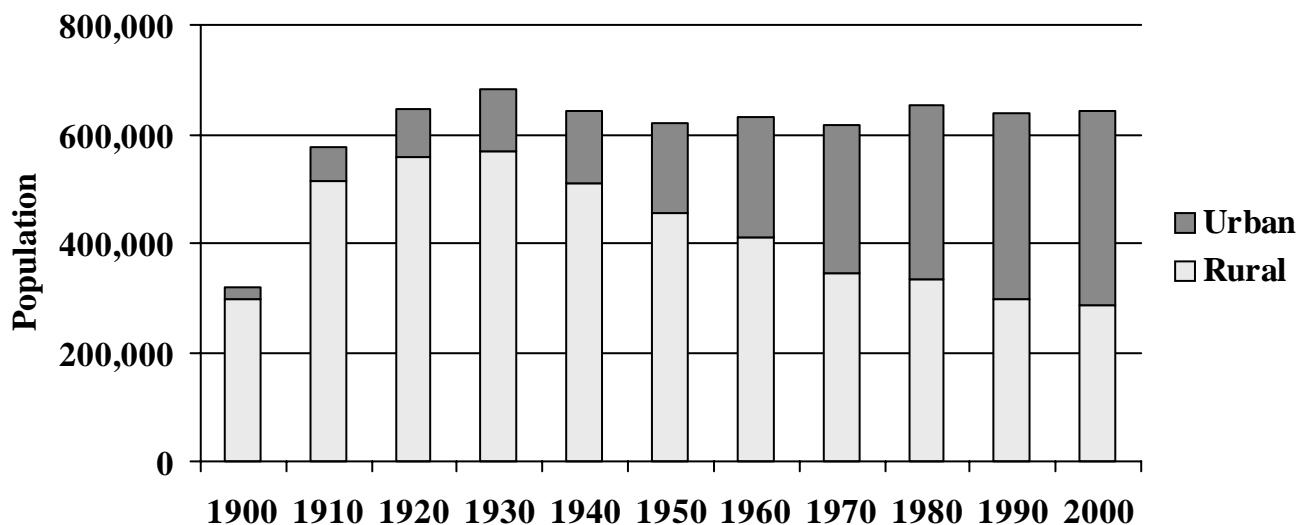
-Ralph Waldo Emerson
(1803 - 1882)



NORTH DAKOTA FAST FACTS

- Between 2000 and 2002, North Dakota's population declined 1.3%, dropping from 642,200 to 634,110. West Virginia was the only other state to experience a decline in population during the past two years.
- North Dakota's population continues to consolidate with 54% of residents living in the five largest urban counties: Cass, Burleigh, Grand Forks, Ward, and Morton.
- Nearly half of North Dakota counties experienced decreases of at least 30% in children ages 0 to 5 between 1990 and 2000.
- The median age of residents in the state has risen from 32.4 years in 1990 to 36.2 years in 2000, a trend occurring throughout the nation.

FIGURE 1. URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION DISTRIBUTION IN NORTH DAKOTA: 1900-2000



Family Composition

NORTH DAKOTA FAST FACTS

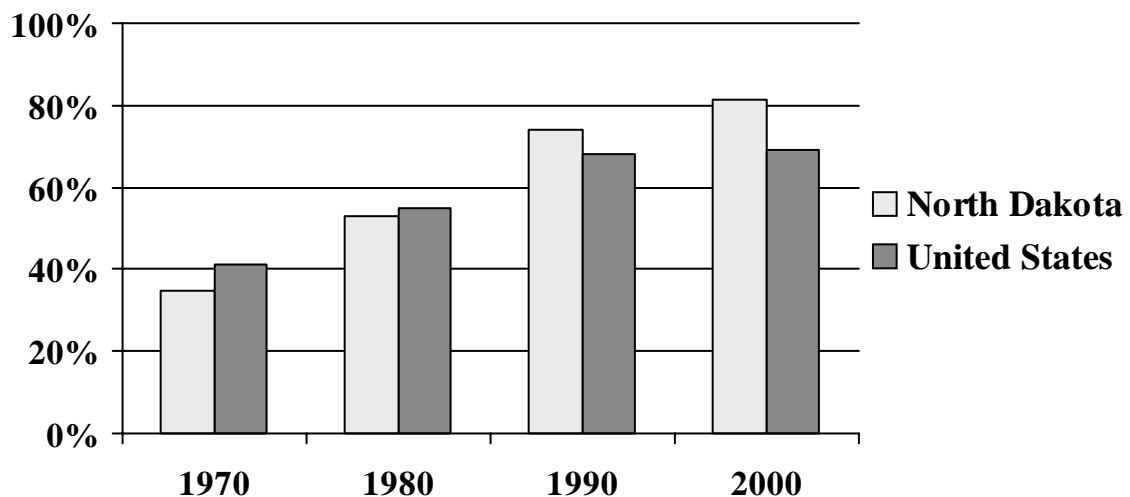
- More than 81% of North Dakota women with children ages 0 to 17 are in the labor force, the 2nd highest proportion in the nation in 2002. In addition, 76% of North Dakota women with children ages 0 to 5 are in the labor force.
- North Dakota led the nation with the largest percentage increase (31%) in the proportion of single-parent families with children under 18 years between 1990 and 2000; increasing from 17.5% in 1990 to 22.9% in 2000. However, even with this significant increase, North Dakota's overall proportion of single-parent families with children under 18 years of age is 9th lowest in the nation. (Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 1990 Census, Summary Tape File 3, Table P19; 2000 Census, Summary File 3, Table P10)
- While a greater proportion of foster care placements are in the rural areas of the state, North Dakota's four largest counties capture nearly 40% of placements (Cass, Burleigh, Grand Forks, and Ward). In 2000, thirty of the state's 53 counties had fewer than five foster care placements.

“A family is a unit composed not only of children but of men, women, an occasional animal, and the common cold.”

-Ogden Nash (1902 - 1971)



FIGURE 2. PERCENT OF WOMEN WITH CHILDREN AGES 0 TO 17 WHO ARE IN THE LABOR FORCE: 1970-2000



Economic Condition

“North Dakota continues to have one of the highest multiple job holding rates in the nation.”



NORTH DAKOTA FAST FACTS

- The proportion of children living in poverty in North Dakota has declined from 17% (28,120 children) in 1998 to 14% (22,163 children) in 2000.
- In 2000, 14 of the state's 53 counties had more than one in five children ages 0 to 17 living in poverty.
- Approximately 39,000 children less than 18 years of age (or 25% of all children) lived in poor or near poor families in North Dakota in 2000, a decline from 50,313 children (or 30 % of all children) in 1990.
- In 2001, children less than 21 years of age receiving both TANF and Medicaid totaled 11,307 or 5.8% of all children ages 0 to 20 in North Dakota. This proportion has been declining steadily from 9.4% in 1994.
- The proportion of North Dakota children receiving free and reduced price lunches has remained at approximately 29% of all children over the last five academic years.
- The proportion of North Dakota children who are eligible food stamp recipients has remained at approximately 18% of all children over the last seven years.
- The median income of North Dakota families with children totaled \$44,640 in 2000, compared to \$48,196 nationally.
- North Dakota continues to have one of the highest multiple job holding rates in the nation. Nearly 10% of all employed North Dakotans held more than one job in 2001. Nationally, 5.4% of employees held multiple jobs. (Source: The *Economic Brief*, Vol.12 No.2, 2003. North Dakota State Data Center)
- Thirty-seven percent of North Dakota female-headed families received child support or alimony in 2000, similar to the national average of 36%. (Source: *KIDS COUNT Data Book*, 2003. The Annie E. Casey Foundation)

Child Care

NORTH DAKOTA FAST FACTS

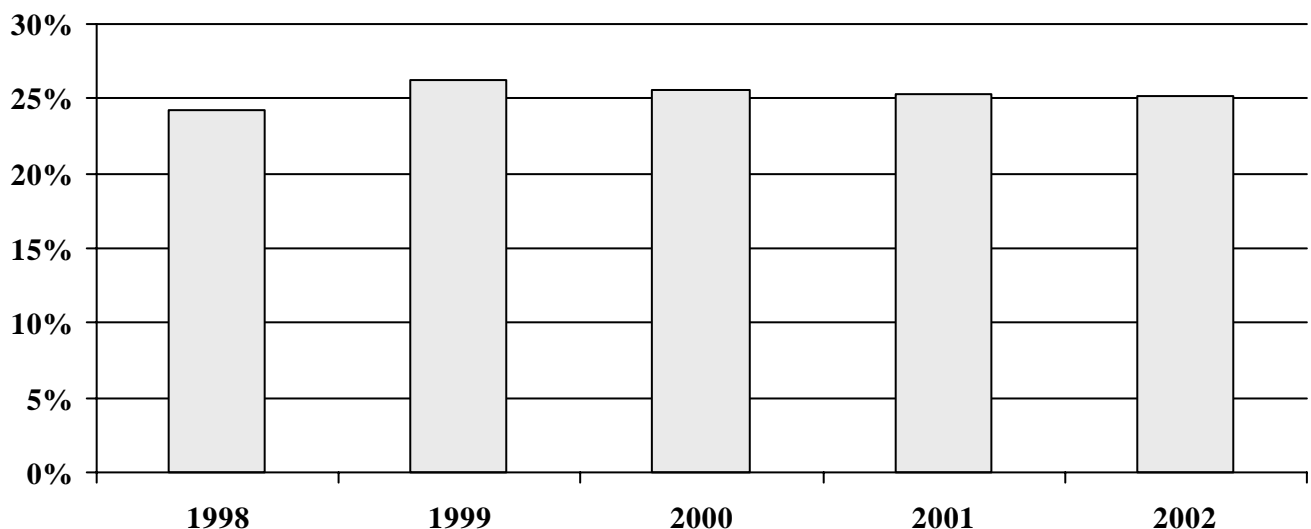
- In 1999, 42% of North Dakota children ages 0 to 5 were in child care while their parents were at work, considerably higher than the national average of 26%. (Source: *KIDS COUNT Data Book, 2003*. The Annie E. Casey Foundation)
- North Dakota children ages 0 to 13 totaled 119,805 in 2000, down 14% from 139,413 in 1990.
- Licensed child care in North Dakota has remained consistently available to approximately 25% of the children ages 0 to 13 over the past five years.
- The availability of licensed child care in North Dakota is concentrated in the eastern half of the state and larger population centers.
- Self certified child care was available for approximately 4% of North Dakota children less than 14 years of age in 2002.
- In 2000, only 34% of 3- and 4-year-olds were enrolled in nursery school, preschool, or kindergarten in North Dakota, compared to 49% nationally. (Source: *KIDS COUNT Data Book, 2003*. The Annie E. Casey Foundation)

“The greatness of the human personality begins at the hour of birth. From this almost mystic affirmation there comes what may seem a strange conclusion: that education must start from birth.”

**- Maria Montessori
(1870-1952)**



FIGURE 3. LICENSED CHILD CARE CAPACITY AS A PERCENT OF ALL CHILDREN AGES 0 TO 13 IN NORTH DAKOTA: 1998 TO 2002



Education

“Students learn what they care about, from people they care about and who, they know, care about them...”

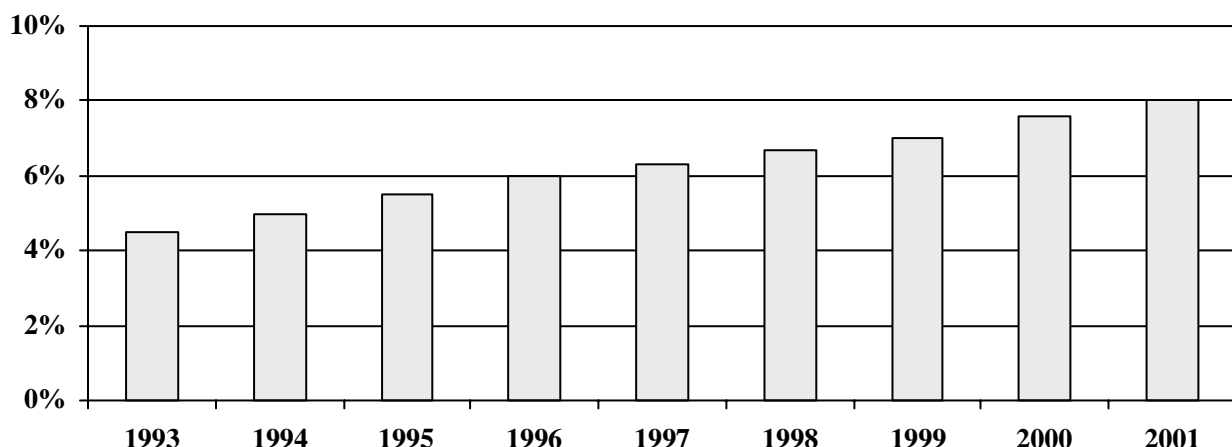
-Barbara Harrell Carson, 1996, Thirty Years of Stories



NORTH DAKOTA FAST FACTS

- North Dakota's investment for education increased \$280 per student between 2000-01 and 2001-02, reaching an average of \$5,550 per student.
- School enrollment, measured by average daily membership, dropped 3% between 2000-01 and 2001-02 in North Dakota.
- Average ACT scores for students rose in 23 of North Dakota's 53 counties between 2000-01 and 2001-02. Overall, the average ACT score for North Dakota was 21.2 in 2001-02, compared to the national average of 20.8.
- North Dakota had slightly more than one in five people ages 25 and older with at least a Bachelor's degree in 2000. This proportion was the 32nd highest in the nation. (Source: *The Population Bulletin*, Vol.18 No.7, 2002. North Dakota State Data Center)
- Special education enrollment in North Dakota increased 10% between 1993 and 2001, reaching a total of 13,627 students.
- Special education enrollment for emotionally disturbed children in North Dakota has nearly doubled over the last nine years, rising from 561 students in 1993 to 1,096 students in 2001.

FIGURE 4. EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED CHILDREN AS A PERCENT OF TOTAL SPECIAL EDUCATION ENROLLMENT IN NORTH DAKOTA: 1993 TO 2001



Children At Risk

NORTH DAKOTA FAST FACTS

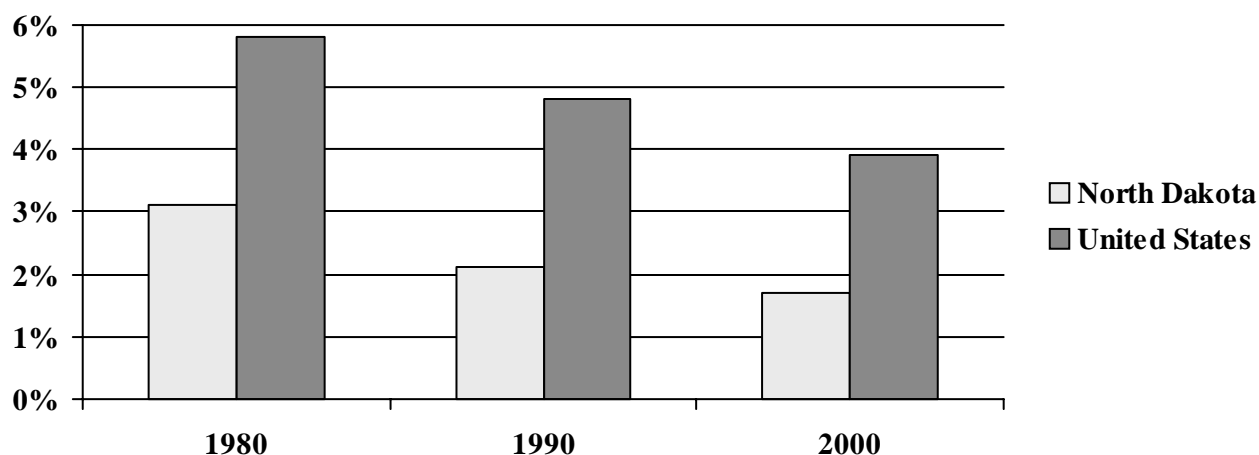
- Statewide, reports of child abuse and neglect declined slightly between 2000 and 2001, falling from 4,055 to 4,023.
- Total juvenile offenses in the state declined 7% over the past year, dropping to 13,374 in 2001.
- The proportion of North Dakota infants born to mothers receiving an inadequate amount of prenatal care has been slowly rising: from 4.3% in 1999 to 5.3% in 2001.
- North Dakota high school dropouts totaled 751 during the 2001-02 school year. This accounts for 2% of all high school students in grades 9 through 12. North Dakota has one of the lowest dropout rates in the nation.
- North Dakota has one of the lowest teen birth rates in the nation at 12 per 1,000 females 15 to 17 years old, compared to 27 per 1,000 nationally. (Source: *KIDS COUNT Data Book, 2003*. The Annie E. Casey Foundation)

“Children have more need of models than critics.”

- Joseph Joubert
(1754-1824)



FIGURE 5. PERCENT OF TEENS AGES 16 TO 19 NOT ENROLLED IN SCHOOL, NOT HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES, AND NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE: 1980, 1990, AND 2000



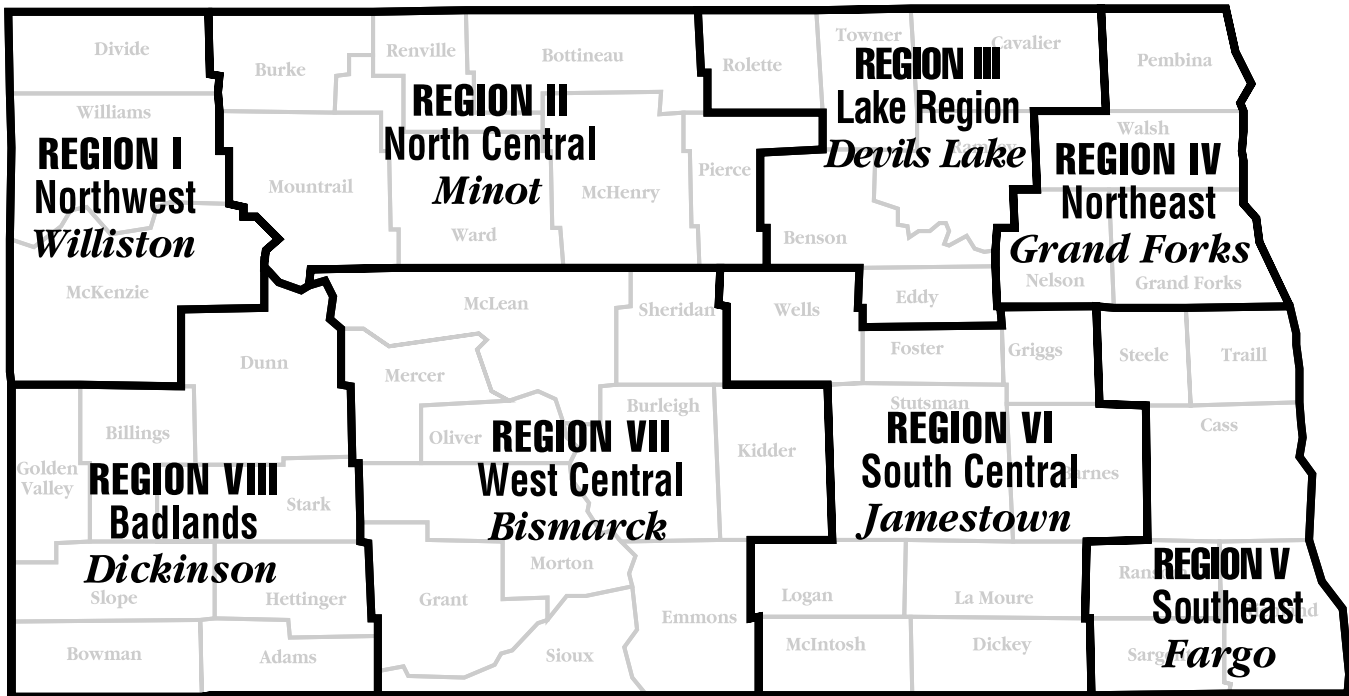
State, Regional, and County Profiles



There is on-going evidence in reviewing regional and county-level data that challenges do not affect North Dakota children equally.



North Dakota Service Regions



REGION I

page 22

Northwest *Williston*

Divide
McKenzie
Williams

REGION II

page 24

North Central *Minot*

Bottineau
Burke
McHenry
Mountrail
Pierce
Renville
Ward

REGION III

page 26

Lake Region *Devils Lake*

Benson
Cavalier
Eddy
Ramsey
Rolette
Towner

REGION IV

page 28

Northeast *Grand Forks*

Grand Forks
Nelson
Pembina
Walsh

REGION V

page 30

Southeast *Fargo*

Cass
Ransom
Richland
Sargent
Steele
Traill

REGION VI

page 32

South Central *Jamestown*

Barnes
Dickey
Foster
Griggs
LaMoure
Logan
McIntosh
Stutsman
Wells

REGION VII

page 34

West Central *Bismarck*

Burleigh
Emmons
Grant
Kidder
McLean
Mercer
Morton
Oliver
Sheridan
Sioux

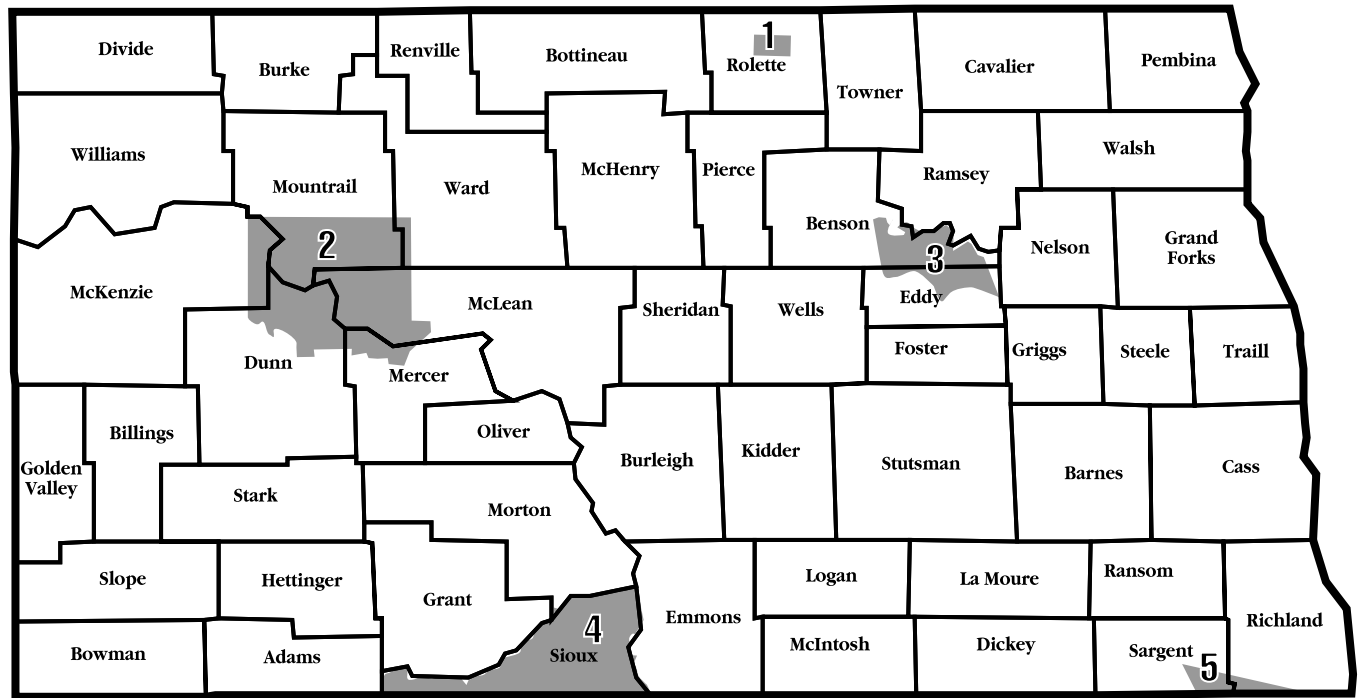
REGION VIII

page 36

Badlands *Dickinson*

Adams
Billings
Bowman
Dunn
Golden Valley
Hettinger
Slope
Stark

North Dakota Counties



COUNTY PROFILES

Adams	p. 38
Barnes	p. 40
Benson	p. 42
Billings	p. 44
Bottineau	p. 46
Bowman	p. 48
Burke	p. 50
Burleigh	p. 52
Cass	p. 54
Cavalier	p. 56
Dickey	p. 58
Divide	p. 60
Dunn	p. 62
Eddy	p. 64
Emmons	p. 66
Foster	p. 68
Golden Valley	p. 70
Grand Forks	p. 72
Grant	p. 74
Griggs	p. 76

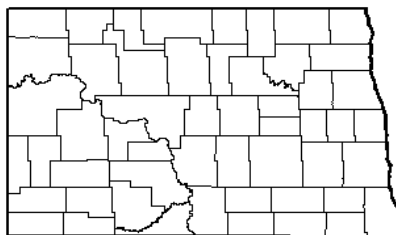
Hettinger	p. 78
Kidder	p. 80
LaMoure	p. 82
Logan	p. 84
McHenry	p. 86
McIntosh	p. 88
McKenzie	p. 90
McLean	p. 92
Mercer	p. 94
Morton	p. 96
Mountrail	p. 98
Nelson	p. 100
Oliver	p. 102
Pembina	p. 104
Pierce	p. 106
Ramsey	p. 108
Ransom	p. 110
Renville	p. 112
Richland	p. 114
Rolette	p. 116
Sargent	p. 118

Sheridan	p. 120
Sioux	p. 122
Slope	p. 124
Stark	p. 126
Steele	p. 128
Stutsman	p. 130
Towner	p. 132
Traill	p. 134
Walsh	p. 136
Ward	p. 138
Wells	p. 140
Williams	p. 142

NATIVE AMERICAN RESERVATIONS

1. Turtle Mountain
2. Fort Berthold
3. Spirit Lake
4. Standing Rock
5. Lake Traverse

North Dakota



North Dakota

State Capital :	Bismarck
National Population Rank, 2000 :	47
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	68,975.9
Population Density, 2000 :	9.3
Number of Households, 2000 :	257,152
Number of Families, 2000 :	166,150
Population Estimate, 2002 :	634,110

North Dakota **(%)**

Population

Total Population, 2000	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	167,791	26.13%
White	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	32,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	649	33.64%
Other Placements	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	193	7.21%
Combination Based	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

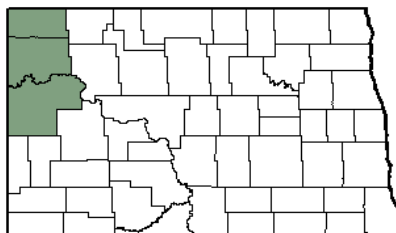
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	4,023	NA
Services Required	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999		2000		2001	
	North Dakota	[%]	North Dakota	[%]	North Dakota	[%]
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	11,804	6.18%	11,467	5.88%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	22,431	11.74%	22,556	11.56%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	34,419	29.08%	32,902	28.52%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	325	4.26%	380	4.95%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	24,832	NA	24,500	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	27,944	17.42%	26,847	16.69%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	1,023	2.62%	796	2.15%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	7,074	4.41%	6,982	4.34%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	6,048	7.71%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Region I

State Population Rank, 2000 :	8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	6,072.0
Population Density, 2000 :	4.6
Number of Households, 2000 :	11,251
Number of Families, 2000 :	7,459
Population Estimate, 2002 :	27,436

Population

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2000	27,781	4.33%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	1,899	6.84%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	2,883	10.38%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	2,608	9.39%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	NA	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	7,869	28.33%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	7,572	27.26%	167,791	26.13%
White	6,616	84.08%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	8	0.10%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	916	11.64%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	18	0.23%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	127	1.61%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	1,547	20.93%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	3,338	82.47%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	1,225	74.12%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	2,113	87.32%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	46	0.58%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	31	67.39%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	13	28.26%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	2	4.35%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	1,347	18.55%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	284	18.68%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	1,063	18.52%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,350	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	956	13.17%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	542	7.47%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	58	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	842	15.95%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	63	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	315	5.97%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	21	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	101	1.91%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

	Region I	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Education				
Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$6,162.38	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	4,894	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	146	91.25%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	113	77.40%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	33	22.60%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	677	13.96%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	59	8.71%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	292	43.13%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	287	42.39%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	39	5.76%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	65	9.60%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	195	28.80%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	285	42.10%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	39	5.76%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.5	NA	21.2	NA

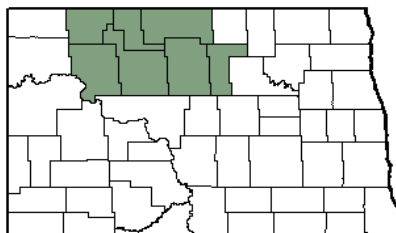
Children At Risk				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	172	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	38	22.09%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	67	38.95%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	346	4.68%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	614	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	126	20.52%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	181	29.48%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	24	3.91%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	121	19.71%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	162	26.38%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	29	1.51%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Region I	(%)	ND	(%)	Region I	(%)	ND	(%)	Region I	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	710	8.42%	11,804	6.18%	665	7.84%	11,467	5.88%	591	6.96%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	1,167	13.83%	22,431	11.74%	1,159	13.66%	22,556	11.56%	1,206	14.21%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	1,650	31.11%	34,419	29.08%	1,599	31.46%	32,902	28.52%	1,343	27.37%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	20	6.31%	325	4.26%	16	5.35%	380	4.95%	14	4.90%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	981	NA	24,832	NA	1,063	NA	24,500	NA	945	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	1,619	21.99%	27,944	17.42%	1,481	20.04%	26,847	16.69%	1,431	19.36%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	60	3.02%	1,023	2.62%	20	1.04%	796	2.15%	40	2.13%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	252	3.42%	7,074	4.41%	281	3.80%	6,982	4.34%	341	4.61%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	314	8.01%	6,048	7.71%	304	7.75%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Region II

State Population Rank, 2000 :	4
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	10,375.6
Population Density, 2000 :	8.5
Number of Households, 2000 :	35,151
Number of Families, 2000 :	23,485
Population Estimate, 2002 :	85,444

Population

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2000	88,089	13.72%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	7,003	7.95%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	8,604	9.77%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	6,888	7.82%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	NA	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	23,952	27.19%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	23,199	26.34%	167,791	26.13%
White	21,027	87.79%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	435	1.82%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	1,438	6.00%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	144	0.60%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	562	2.35%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	4,061	18.05%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	10,895	79.13%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	4,746	72.50%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	6,149	84.24%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	163	0.68%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	108	66.26%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	43	26.38%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	12	7.36%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	3,210	14.48%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	1,075	18.97%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	2,135	12.94%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$40,039	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	3,122	14.08%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	1,505	6.79%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	193	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	3,585	21.26%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	183	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	912	5.41%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	6	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	32	0.19%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	2	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	55	0.33%	160	0.13%

	Region II	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Education				
Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,614.26	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	15,145	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	366	60.40%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	225	61.48%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	30	8.20%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	36	9.84%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	75	20.49%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	2,173	14.52%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	213	9.80%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	916	42.15%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	939	43.21%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	105	4.83%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	145	6.67%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	840	38.66%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	774	35.62%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	117	5.38%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.4	NA	21.2	NA

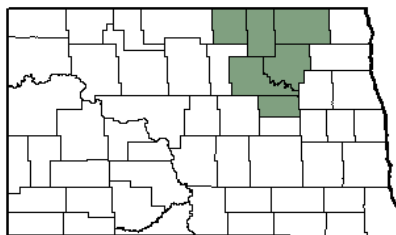
Children At Risk				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	612	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	59	9.64%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	329	53.76%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	780	3.47%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	1,654	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	390	23.58%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	309	18.68%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	65	3.93%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	383	23.16%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	507	30.65%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	75	1.34%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Region II	(%)	ND	(%)	Region II	(%)	ND	(%)	Region II	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	1,536	5.80%	11,804	6.18%	1,431	5.33%	11,467	5.88%	1,364	5.08%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	3,165	11.96%	22,431	11.74%	3,234	12.05%	22,556	11.56%	3,387	12.62%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	5,517	33.24%	34,419	29.08%	5,017	31.18%	32,902	28.52%	5,126	32.46%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	32	2.78%	325	4.26%	32	2.85%	380	4.95%	26	2.23%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	3,977	NA	24,832	NA	3,854	NA	24,500	NA	3,682	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	3,778	16.96%	27,944	17.42%	3,641	16.19%	26,847	16.69%	3,962	17.61%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	144	2.59%	1,023	2.62%	80	1.50%	796	2.15%	87	1.66%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	1,102	4.95%	7,074	4.41%	972	4.32%	6,982	4.34%	964	4.29%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	745	7.01%	6,048	7.71%	683	6.43%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Region III

State Population Rank, 2000 :	6
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	6,611.0
Population Density, 2000 :	6.5
Number of Households, 2000 :	16,240
Number of Families, 2000 :	11,146
Population Estimate, 2002 :	42,371

Region III (%) North Dakota (%)

Population

Total Population, 2000	43,168	6.72%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	3,655	8.47%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	5,327	12.34%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	4,082	9.46%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	NA	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	13,760	31.88%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	13,482	31.23%	167,791	26.13%
White	7,057	51.29%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	22	0.16%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	6,359	46.21%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	19	0.14%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	164	1.19%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	3,881	29.71%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	5,226	77.84%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	2,180	71.51%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	3,046	82.37%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	80	0.58%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	63	78.75%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	15	18.75%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	2	2.50%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	3,795	29.44%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	1,087	37.44%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	2,708	27.11%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$28,202	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	1,751	13.58%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	1,789	13.88%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	92	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	1,624	16.64%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	79	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	395	4.05%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	295	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	1,909	19.57%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	2	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	55	0.56%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$6,315.49	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	8,035	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	546	81.74%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	63	11.54%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	41	7.51%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	12	2.20%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	430	78.75%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	1,034	12.79%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	77	7.45%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	413	39.94%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	480	46.42%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	64	6.19%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	68	6.58%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	244	23.60%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	494	47.78%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	117	11.32%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.1	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

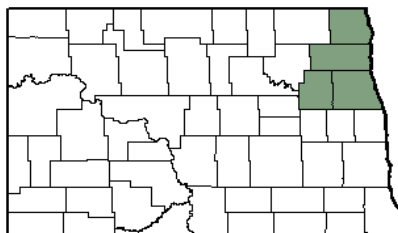
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	167	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	48	28.74%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	76	45.51%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	393	3.01%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	1,300	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	305	23.46%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	249	19.15%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	51	3.92%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	333	25.62%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	362	27.85%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	156	5.36%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Region III	(%)	ND	(%)	Region III	(%)	ND	(%)	Region III	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	3,388	22.62%	11,804	6.18%	3,267	22.11%	11,467	5.88%	3,231	21.87%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	2,274	15.19%	22,431	11.74%	2,338	15.82%	22,556	11.56%	2,483	16.80%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	5,205	52.62%	34,419	29.08%	5,182	53.25%	32,902	28.52%	5,282	54.44%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	72	12.29%	325	4.26%	69	11.08%	380	4.95%	107	16.41%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	3,382	NA	24,832	NA	3,411	NA	24,500	NA	3,617	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	4,961	37.98%	27,944	17.42%	4,728	36.19%	26,847	16.69%	4,939	37.81%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	162	5.50%	1,023	2.62%	176	5.96%	796	2.15%	167	5.54%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	359	2.75%	7,074	4.41%	336	2.57%	6,982	4.34%	313	2.40%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	589	9.01%	6,048	7.71%	547	8.37%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Region IV

State Population Rank, 2000 :	3
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	4,819.9
Population Density, 2000 :	18.8
Number of Households, 2000 :	35,627
Number of Families, 2000 :	22,314
Population Estimate, 2002 :	88,568

Region IV	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	90,798	14.14%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	6,650	7.32%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	8,432	9.29%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	6,704	7.38%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	NA	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	23,555	25.94%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	22,828	25.14%	167,791	26.13%
White	21,325	90.53%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	317	1.35%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	668	2.84%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	147	0.62%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	1,001	4.25%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	4,248	19.50%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	10,923	79.37%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	4,614	72.69%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	6,309	84.26%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	199	0.84%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	143	71.86%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	48	24.12%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	8	4.02%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	2,642	12.26%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	982	18.19%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	1,660	10.28%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$43,968	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	2,109	9.79%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	994	4.61%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	207	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	4,404	26.90%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	120	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	600	3.66%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,529.07	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	15,044	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	342	62.87%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	322	94.15%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	20	5.85%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	1,972	13.56%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	188	9.53%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	855	43.36%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	852	43.20%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	77	3.90%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	215	10.90%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	586	29.72%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	784	39.76%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	168	8.52%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.4	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

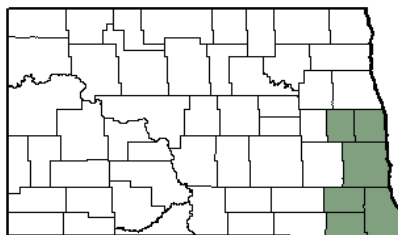
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	735	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	174	23.67%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	345	46.94%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	679	3.12%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	2,137	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	403	18.86%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	482	22.55%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	118	5.52%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	427	19.98%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	707	33.08%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	93	1.33%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Region IV	(%)	ND	(%)	Region IV	(%)	ND	(%)	Region IV	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	1,135	4.05%	11,804	6.18%	1,023	3.61%	11,467	5.88%	1,006	3.55%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	3,130	11.18%	22,431	11.74%	3,222	11.38%	22,556	11.56%	3,222	11.38%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	4,228	26.66%	34,419	29.08%	4,146	27.00%	32,902	28.52%	4,118	27.29%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	43	3.95%	325	4.26%	58	5.00%	380	4.95%	51	4.97%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	4,503	NA	24,832	NA	4,358	NA	24,500	NA	4,128	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	3,874	16.98%	27,944	17.42%	3,802	17.45%	26,847	16.69%	4,133	18.97%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	82	1.60%	1,023	2.62%	89	1.78%	796	2.15%	58	1.21%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	1,407	6.17%	7,074	4.41%	1,426	6.55%	6,982	4.34%	1,316	6.04%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	914	8.70%	6,048	7.71%	814	7.75%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Region V

State Population Rank, 2000 :	1
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	6,497.7
Population Density, 2000 :	25.0
Number of Households, 2000 :	66,600
Number of Families, 2000 :	39,922
Population Estimate, 2002 :	163,082

Population

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2000	162,127	25.25%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	12,501	7.71%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	14,990	9.25%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	11,148	6.88%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	NA	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	41,322	25.49%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	40,374	24.90%	167,791	26.13%
White	38,574	93.35%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	449	1.09%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	601	1.45%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	468	1.13%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	817	1.98%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	6,950	17.99%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	19,194	82.11%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	8,488	77.31%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	10,706	85.91%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	329	0.80%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	230	69.91%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	81	24.62%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	18	5.47%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	3,593	9.42%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	1,297	12.71%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	2,296	8.22%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$49,037	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	3,151	8.26%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	1,622	4.25%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	506	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	9,747	32.89%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	208	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	1,031	3.48%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

	Region V	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Education				
Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,407.96	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	26,094	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	352	63.31%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	349	99.15%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	3	0.85%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	3,001	11.69%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	286	9.53%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	1,276	42.52%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	1,296	43.19%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	143	4.77%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	347	11.56%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	777	25.89%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	1,103	36.75%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	276	9.20%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	22.1	NA	21.2	NA

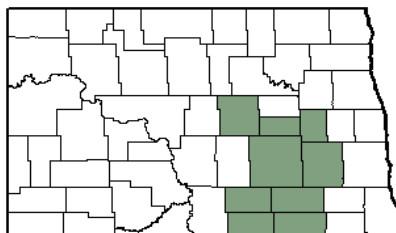
Children At Risk				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	1,164	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	147	12.63%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	477	40.98%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	1,052	2.72%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	2,572	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	534	20.76%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	440	17.11%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	180	7.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	745	28.97%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	673	26.17%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	134	1.26%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Region V	(%)	ND	(%)	Region V	(%)	ND	(%)	Region V	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	1,805	3.89%	11,804	6.18%	2,001	4.10%	11,467	5.88%	2,000	4.09%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	4,779	10.30%	22,431	11.74%	4,621	9.46%	22,556	11.56%	4,710	9.64%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	5,250	19.25%	34,419	29.08%	5,100	18.77%	32,902	28.52%	5,159	19.58%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	58	2.82%	325	4.26%	83	4.10%	380	4.95%	63	2.98%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	4,612	NA	24,832	NA	4,605	NA	24,500	NA	4,136	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	5,005	13.22%	27,944	17.42%	4,875	12.62%	26,847	16.69%	5,211	13.49%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	256	2.93%	1,023	2.62%	213	2.54%	796	2.15%	217	2.56%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	1,895	5.00%	7,074	4.41%	1,888	4.89%	6,982	4.34%	1,886	4.88%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,277	7.25%	6,048	7.71%	1,151	6.53%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Region VI

State Population Rank, 2000 :	5
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	10,574.0
Population Density, 2000 :	5.8
Number of Households, 2000 :	25,426
Number of Families, 2000 :	16,476
Population Estimate, 2002 :	58,990

Region VI (%) North Dakota (%)

Population

Total Population, 2000	61,454	9.57%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	3,819	6.21%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	5,533	9.00%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	4,717	7.68%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	NA	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	15,089	24.55%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	14,922	24.28%	167,791	26.13%
White	14,643	97.04%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	58	0.38%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	121	0.80%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	56	0.37%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	165	1.09%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	2,247	15.97%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	6,754	84.84%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	2,638	79.80%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	4,116	88.07%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	55	0.36%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	39	70.91%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	14	25.45%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	2	3.64%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	1,891	13.68%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	514	16.70%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	1,377	12.81%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,270	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	1,569	11.35%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	741	5.36%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	138	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	2,216	21.69%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	82	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	410	4.01%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,162.69	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	9,990	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	238	87.50%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	175	73.53%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	59	24.79%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	4	1.68%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	1,331	13.52%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	101	7.59%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	559	42.00%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	601	45.15%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	70	5.26%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	99	7.44%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	372	27.95%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	603	45.30%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	153	11.50%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.8	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

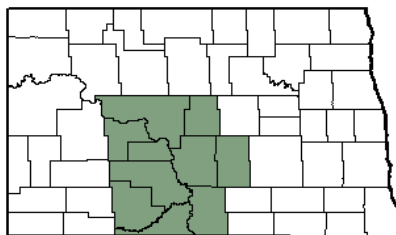
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	234	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	82	35.04%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	91	38.89%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	269	1.91%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	1,268	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	330	26.03%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	297	23.42%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	81	6.39%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	242	19.09%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	318	25.08%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	57	1.45%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Region VI	(%)	ND	(%)	Region VI	(%)	ND	(%)	Region VI	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	451	2.79%	11,804	6.18%	472	2.80%	11,467	5.88%	397	2.36%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	2,045	12.67%	22,431	11.74%	2,047	12.15%	22,556	11.56%	1,994	11.83%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	3,272	30.21%	34,419	29.08%	3,163	30.42%	32,902	28.52%	3,094	31.54%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	20	3.46%	325	4.26%	22	3.96%	380	4.95%	24	4.35%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	2,077	NA	24,832	NA	2,161	NA	24,500	NA	2,092	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	1,828	13.41%	27,944	17.42%	1,788	12.71%	26,847	16.69%	1,883	13.38%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	68	1.80%	1,023	2.62%	25	0.75%	796	2.15%	26	0.75%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	399	2.93%	7,074	4.41%	385	2.74%	6,982	4.34%	413	2.94%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	513	7.05%	6,048	7.71%	551	7.57%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Region VII

State Population Rank, 2000 :	2
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	14,024.3
Population Density, 2000 :	9.3
Number of Households, 2000 :	51,476
Number of Families, 2000 :	35,106
Population Estimate, 2002 :	130,901

Population

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2000	130,418	20.31%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	9,556	7.33%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	13,097	10.04%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	11,011	8.44%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	NA	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	35,794	27.45%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	35,137	26.94%	167,791	26.13%
White	31,669	88.48%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	93	0.26%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	3,123	8.72%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	171	0.48%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	405	1.13%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	6,241	18.54%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	16,709	81.62%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	7,089	78.71%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	9,620	83.76%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	218	0.61%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	105	48.17%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	107	49.08%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	6	2.75%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	4,338	13.06%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	1,227	15.74%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	3,111	12.24%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$50,715	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	3,318	9.99%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	1,885	5.68%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	348	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	6,061	24.57%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	150	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	747	3.03%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	76	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	194	0.79%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	1	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	25	0.10%	160	0.13%

	Region VII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Education				
Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,387.19	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	22,180	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	522	77.79%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	354	67.82%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	13	2.49%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	26	4.98%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	129	24.71%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	2,704	12.50%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	299	11.06%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	1,142	42.23%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	1,118	41.35%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	145	5.36%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	112	4.14%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	966	35.72%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	1,037	38.35%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	264	9.76%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.0	NA	21.2	NA

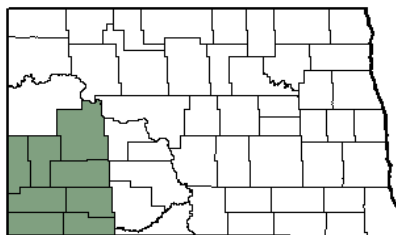
Children At Risk				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	708	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	104	14.69%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	334	47.18%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	823	2.44%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	3,033	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	580	19.12%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	700	23.08%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	195	6.43%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	686	22.62%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	872	28.75%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	134	1.59%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Region VII	(%)	ND	(%)	Region VII	(%)	ND	(%)	Region VII	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	2,393	6.12%	11,804	6.18%	2,296	5.82%	11,467	5.88%	2,416	6.12%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	4,420	11.30%	22,431	11.74%	4,450	11.28%	22,556	11.56%	4,416	11.20%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	6,634	26.74%	34,419	29.08%	6,287	26.03%	32,902	28.52%	6,257	26.52%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	65	4.41%	325	4.26%	90	5.95%	380	4.95%	103	6.95%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	3,669	NA	24,832	NA	3,483	NA	24,500	NA	3,232	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	5,538	16.54%	27,944	17.42%	5,296	15.73%	26,847	16.69%	5,576	16.56%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	222	2.69%	1,023	2.62%	170	2.20%	796	2.15%	124	1.62%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	1,296	3.87%	7,074	4.41%	1,313	3.90%	6,982	4.34%	1,299	3.86%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,362	8.08%	6,048	7.71%	1,260	7.47%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Region VIII

State Population Rank, 2000 :	7
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	10,001.3
Population Density, 2000 :	3.8
Number of Households, 2000 :	15,381
Number of Families, 2000 :	10,242
Population Estimate, 2002 :	37,318

	Region VIII	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	-------------	-----	--------------	-----

Population

Total Population, 2000	38,365	5.97%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	2,530	6.59%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	3,867	10.08%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	3,345	8.72%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	NA	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	10,437	27.20%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	10,277	26.79%	167,791	26.13%
White	9,901	94.86%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	25	0.24%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	296	2.84%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	19	0.18%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	136	1.30%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	1,520	15.60%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	4,651	82.67%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	1,962	79.77%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	2,689	84.79%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	58	0.56%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	40	68.97%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	18	31.03%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	1,347	14.03%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	318	15.49%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	1,029	13.63%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,762	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	1,249	13.01%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	584	6.08%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	123	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	1,747	24.92%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	29	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	145	2.07%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	1	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	25	0.36%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,762.58	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	6,441	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	164	78.10%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	105	64.02%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	50	30.49%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	9	5.49%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	712	11.19%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	70	9.83%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	275	38.62%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	304	42.70%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	63	8.85%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	33	4.63%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	222	31.18%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	266	37.36%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	65	9.13%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.2	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

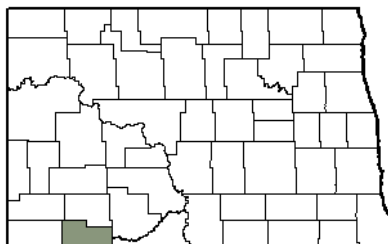
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	231	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	69	29.87%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	126	54.55%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	520	5.34%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	796	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	144	18.09%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	160	20.10%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	56	7.04%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	194	24.37%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	242	30.40%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	52	1.99%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Region VIII	(%)	ND	(%)	Region VIII	(%)	ND	(%)	Region VIII	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	386	3.35%	11,804	6.18%	312	2.71%	11,467	5.88%	302	2.62%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	1,451	12.58%	22,431	11.74%	1,485	12.89%	22,556	11.56%	1,386	12.03%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	2,663	34.17%	34,419	29.08%	2,408	32.55%	32,902	28.52%	2,262	31.84%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	15	3.88%	325	4.26%	10	2.62%	380	4.95%	16	4.13%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	1,631	NA	24,832	NA	1,565	NA	24,500	NA	1,705	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	1,341	13.56%	27,944	17.42%	1,236	12.69%	26,847	16.69%	1,262	12.95%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	29	1.08%	1,023	2.62%	23	1.00%	796	2.15%	32	1.31%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	364	3.68%	7,074	4.41%	381	3.91%	6,982	4.34%	433	4.44%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	334	6.53%	6,048	7.71%	320	6.26%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Adams County

County Seat :	Hettinger
State Population Rank, 2000 :	44
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	987.9
Population Density, 2000 :	2.6
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,121
Number of Families, 2000 :	725
Population Estimate, 2002 :	2,476

	Adams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	-------	-----	--------------	-----

Population

Total Population, 2000	2,593	0.40%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	140	5.40%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	242	9.33%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	219	8.45%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	45.6	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	635	24.49%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	630	24.30%	167,791	26.13%
White	625	98.43%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	2	0.31%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	1	0.16%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	0	0.00%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	3	0.47%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	97	16.14%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	267	85.77%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	83	84.34%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	184	86.41%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	5	0.79%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	4	80.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	1	20.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	67	11.07%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	13	11.93%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	54	10.89%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$36,250	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	117	19.34%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	45	7.44%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	6	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	82	19.57%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	0	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	0	0.00%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,549.68	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	390	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	3	50.00%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	3	100.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	45	11.69%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	5	11.11%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	10	22.22%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	24	53.33%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	6	13.33%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	0	0.00%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	10	22.22%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	24	53.33%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	5	11.11%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.2	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

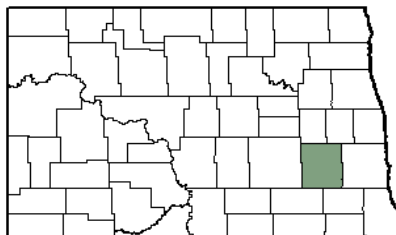
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	12	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	3	25.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	9	75.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	3	0.50%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	21	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	5	23.81%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	1	4.76%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	0	0.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	11	52.38%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	4	19.05%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	2	1.41%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Adams	(%)	ND	(%)	Adams	(%)	ND	(%)	Adams	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	2	0.29%	11,804	6.18%	4	0.61%	11,467	5.88%	4	0.61%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	72	10.53%	22,431	11.74%	53	8.04%	22,556	11.56%	55	8.35%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	153	32.42%	34,419	29.08%	107	26.62%	32,902	28.52%	123	31.95%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	0	0.00%	380	4.95%	0	0.00%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	78	NA	24,832	NA	77	NA	24,500	NA	95	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	41	6.91%	27,944	17.42%	31	5.16%	26,847	16.69%	39	6.49%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	1	0.60%	1,023	2.62%	0	0.00%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	17	2.87%	7,074	4.41%	7	1.16%	6,982	4.34%	26	4.33%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	14	4.19%	6,048	7.71%	6	1.80%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Barnes County

County Seat :	Valley City
State Population Rank, 2000 :	13
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,491.6
Population Density, 2000 :	7.9
Number of Households, 2000 :	4,884
Number of Families, 2000 :	3,118
Population Estimate, 2002 :	11,245

Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	11,775	1.83%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	746	6.34%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	1,033	8.77%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	845	7.18%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	40.6	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	2,850	24.20%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	2,818	23.93%	167,791	26.13%
White	2,742	96.21%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	22	0.77%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	43	1.51%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	3	0.11%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	23	0.81%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	477	18.18%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	1,288	83.00%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	502	77.09%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	786	86.77%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	17	0.60%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	11	64.71%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	5	29.41%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	1	5.88%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	286	11.01%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	99	16.02%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	187	9.44%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,679	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	356	13.70%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	123	4.73%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	23	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	431	22.26%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	23	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	115	5.94%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Barnes	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,084.45	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	1,784	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	51	87.93%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	50	98.04%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	1	1.96%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	279	16.02%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	17	6.09%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	119	42.65%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	124	44.44%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	19	6.81%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	15	5.38%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	67	24.01%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	134	48.03%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	43	15.41%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.8	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

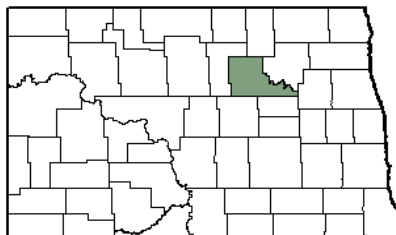
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	54	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	19	35.19%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	27	50.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	71	2.71%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	275	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	85	30.91%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	48	17.45%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	9	3.27%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	53	19.27%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	80	29.09%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	3	0.35%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Barnes	(%)	ND	(%)	Barnes	(%)	ND	(%)	Barnes	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	117	3.52%	11,804	6.18%	129	3.87%	11,467	5.88%	95	2.85%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	441	13.28%	22,431	11.74%	428	12.85%	22,556	11.56%	413	12.40%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	568	29.55%	34,419	29.08%	506	27.56%	32,902	28.52%	523	29.28%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	4	3.57%	325	4.26%	5	4.76%	380	4.95%	3	2.94%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	350	NA	24,832	NA	356	NA	24,500	NA	334	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	413	15.08%	27,944	17.42%	386	14.71%	26,847	16.69%	386	14.71%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	2	0.32%	1,023	2.62%	3	0.51%	796	2.15%	4	0.73%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	110	4.02%	7,074	4.41%	92	3.51%	6,982	4.34%	76	2.90%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	110	8.23%	6,048	7.71%	121	9.06%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Benson County

County Seat :	Minnewaukan
State Population Rank, 2000 :	19
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,380.6
Population Density, 2000 :	5.0
Number of Households, 2000 :	2,328
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,701
Population Estimate, 2002 :	6,899

Benson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	6,964	1.08%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	743	10.67%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	1,044	14.99%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	726	10.43%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	31.4	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	2,627	37.72%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	2,605	37.41%	167,791	26.13%
White	874	33.27%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	4	0.15%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	1,721	65.51%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	1	0.04%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	29	1.10%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	860	34.22%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	838	70.05%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	397	67.51%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	441	72.34%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	1	0.04%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	1	100.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	958	39.20%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	269	44.24%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	689	37.53%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$28,458	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	387	15.83%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	416	17.02%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	5	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	83	4.32%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	2	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	10	0.52%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	28	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	259	13.49%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	1	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	15	0.78%	160	0.13%

Benson	[%]	North Dakota	[%]
--------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$8,748.30	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	979	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	114	69.94%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	22	19.30%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	92	80.70%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	204	20.48%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	12	5.88%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	73	35.78%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	99	48.53%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	20	9.80%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	11	5.39%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	48	23.53%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	104	50.98%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	23	11.27%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	18.8	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

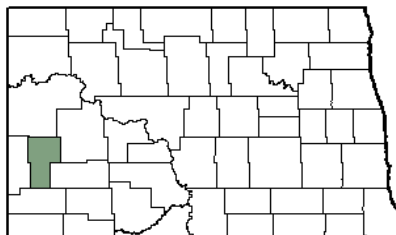
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	11	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	3	27.27%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	6	54.55%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	210	8.36%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	79	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	25	31.65%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	9	11.39%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	3	3.80%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	19	24.05%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	23	29.11%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	33	6.73%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Benson	[%]	ND	[%]	Benson	[%]	ND	[%]	Benson	[%]	ND	[%]
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	781	29.34%	11,804	6.18%	756	27.16%	11,467	5.88%	709	25.48%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	485	18.22%	22,431	11.74%	553	19.87%	22,556	11.56%	676	24.29%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	1,050	70.52%	34,419	29.08%	1,135	75.02%	32,902	28.52%	974	69.87%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	22	16.30%	325	4.26%	19	14.73%	380	4.95%	31	24.60%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	506	NA	24,832	NA	578	NA	24,500	NA	734	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	1,084	46.15%	27,944	17.42%	1,043	41.50%	26,847	16.69%	1,052	41.86%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	18	4.01%	1,023	2.62%	14	3.27%	796	2.15%	32	7.58%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	16	0.68%	7,074	4.41%	16	0.64%	6,982	4.34%	19	0.76%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	27	2.22%	6,048	7.71%	48	3.94%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Billings County

County Seat :	Medora
State Population Rank, 2000 :	52
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,151.4
Population Density, 2000 :	0.8
Number of Households, 2000 :	366
Number of Families, 2000 :	256
Population Estimate, 2002 :	842

Billings	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	888	0.14%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	42	4.73%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	77	8.67%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	102	11.49%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	41.9	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	233	26.24%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	228	25.68%	167,791	26.13%
White	228	97.85%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	0	0.00%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	0	0.00%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	0	0.00%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	1	0.43%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	11	4.98%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	105	78.10%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	29	68.97%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	76	81.58%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	1	0.43%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	1	100.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	23	10.95%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	4	10.53%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	19	11.05%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$40,417	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	41	19.52%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	17	8.10%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	1	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	5	3.57%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$15,199.33	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	74	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	4	66.67%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	4	100.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	8	10.96%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	1	12.50%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	2	25.00%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	5	62.50%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	0	0.00%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	0	0.00%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	4	50.00%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	3	37.50%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	1	12.50%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	NR	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

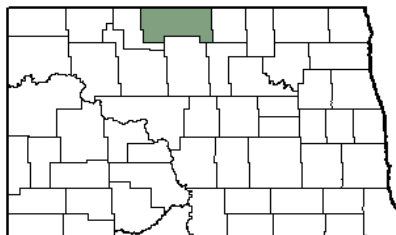
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	1	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	0.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	1	100.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	0	0.00%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	8	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	2	25.00%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	1	12.50%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	0	0.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	1	12.50%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	4	50.00%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Billings	(%)	ND	(%)	Billings	(%)	ND	(%)	Billings	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	0	0.00%	11,804	6.18%	0	0.00%	11,467	5.88%	1	0.41%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	28	8.07%	22,431	11.74%	34	14.11%	22,556	11.56%	20	8.30%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	36	38.30%	34,419	29.08%	26	32.91%	32,902	28.52%	23	30.26%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	1	16.67%	380	4.95%	0	0.00%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	0	NA	24,832	NA	0	NA	24,500	NA	0	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	19	6.31%	27,944	17.42%	20	9.05%	26,847	16.69%	17	7.69%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	0	0.00%	1,023	2.62%	0	0.00%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	2	0.66%	7,074	4.41%	1	0.45%	6,982	4.34%	1	0.45%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	0	0.00%	6,048	7.71%	4	2.88%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Bottineau County

County Seat :	Bottineau
State Population Rank, 2000 :	18
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,668.6
Population Density, 2000 :	4.3
Number of Households, 2000 :	2,962
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,954
Population Estimate, 2002 :	6,880

Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	7,149	1.11%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	355	4.97%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	667	9.33%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	565	7.90%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	43.4	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,727	24.16%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,690	23.64%	167,791	26.13%
White	1,627	94.21%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	11	0.64%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	43	2.49%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	4	0.23%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	17	0.98%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	191	12.04%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	760	84.34%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	255	79.61%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	505	86.73%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	14	0.81%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	13	92.86%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	1	7.14%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	192	12.32%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	61	21.55%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	131	10.27%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$39,595	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	224	14.38%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	91	5.84%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	14	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	195	17.32%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	7	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	35	3.11%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Bottineau	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,919.46	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	1,172	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	10	76.92%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	10	100.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	169	14.79%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	13	7.69%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	70	41.42%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	80	47.34%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	6	3.55%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	7	4.14%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	46	27.22%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	75	44.38%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	12	7.10%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.8	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

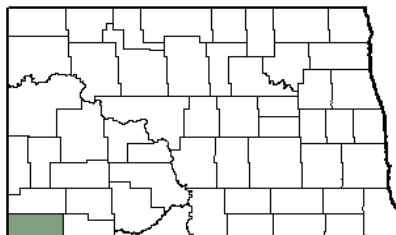
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	29	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	5	17.24%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	15	51.72%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	78	4.91%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	115	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	45	39.13%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	8	6.96%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	3	2.61%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	22	19.13%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	37	32.17%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	2	0.37%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Bottineau	(%)	ND	(%)	Bottineau	(%)	ND	(%)	Bottineau	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	64	3.20%	11,804	6.18%	52	2.63%	11,467	5.88%	35	1.77%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	246	12.29%	22,431	11.74%	251	12.72%	22,556	11.56%	269	13.63%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	416	34.41%	34,419	29.08%	411	34.77%	32,902	28.52%	342	30.03%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	2	3.92%	325	4.26%	4	7.84%	380	4.95%	1	2.22%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	144	NA	24,832	NA	140	NA	24,500	NA	166	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	244	14.45%	27,944	17.42%	227	14.30%	26,847	16.69%	226	14.24%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	5	1.32%	1,023	2.62%	3	0.80%	796	2.15%	2	0.53%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	37	2.19%	7,074	4.41%	59	3.72%	6,982	4.34%	43	2.71%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	56	6.40%	6,048	7.71%	60	6.86%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Bowman County

County Seat :	Bowman
State Population Rank, 2000 :	36
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,162.0
Population Density, 2000 :	2.8
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,358
Number of Families, 2000 :	891
Population Estimate, 2002 :	3,130

Bowman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	3,242	0.50%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	171	5.27%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	325	10.02%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	284	8.76%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	43.0	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	831	25.63%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	819	25.26%	167,791	26.13%
White	815	98.07%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	0	0.00%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	0	0.00%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	1	0.12%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	12	1.44%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	80	10.26%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	387	92.51%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	143	92.31%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	244	92.62%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	1	0.12%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	1	100.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	77	9.92%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	9	6.16%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	68	10.79%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,708	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	63	8.12%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	17	2.19%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	4	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	65	11.86%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	3	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	15	2.74%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$6,284.35	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	699	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	7	63.64%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	7	100.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	68	9.63%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	6	8.82%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	29	42.65%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	26	38.24%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	7	10.29%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	0	0.00%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	23	33.82%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	32	47.06%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	8	11.76%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.6	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

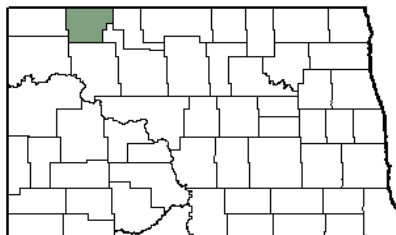
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	1	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	1	100.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	0	0.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	5	0.64%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	35	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	12	34.29%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	7	20.00%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	0	0.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	2	5.71%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	14	40.00%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Bowman	(%)	ND	(%)	Bowman	(%)	ND	(%)	Bowman	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	11	1.22%	11,804	6.18%	7	0.81%	11,467	5.88%	13	1.50%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	81	9.01%	22,431	11.74%	70	8.07%	22,556	11.56%	59	6.81%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	212	27.97%	34,419	29.08%	223	30.05%	32,902	28.52%	207	29.24%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	0	0.00%	380	4.95%	4	14.29%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	134	NA	24,832	NA	128	NA	24,500	NA	117	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	65	8.38%	27,944	17.42%	54	6.92%	26,847	16.69%	70	8.97%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	1	0.33%	1,023	2.62%	1	0.35%	796	2.15%	3	1.10%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	7	0.90%	7,074	4.41%	3	0.38%	6,982	4.34%	4	0.51%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	18	4.16%	6,048	7.71%	15	3.46%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Burke County

County Seat :	Bowbells
State Population Rank, 2000 :	48
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,103.5
Population Density, 2000 :	2.0
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,013
Number of Families, 2000 :	681
Population Estimate, 2002 :	2,143

Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	2,242	0.35%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	103	4.59%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	190	8.47%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	174	7.76%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	47.5	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	498	22.21%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	494	22.03%	167,791	26.13%
White	489	98.19%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	2	0.40%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	3	0.60%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	0	0.00%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	5	1.00%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	75	16.06%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	206	88.83%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	72	83.33%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	134	91.79%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	2	0.40%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	1	50.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	1	50.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	81	17.34%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	11	13.75%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	70	18.09%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,727	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	56	11.99%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	16	3.43%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	3	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	44	13.84%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	0	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	0	0.00%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Burke	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$7,293.07	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	332	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	NR	NR	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	NR	NR	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	NR	NR	193	7.21%
Combination Based	NR	NR	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	NR	NR	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	45	13.89%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	2	4.44%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	14	31.11%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	23	51.11%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	6	13.33%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	0	0.00%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	12	26.67%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	25	55.56%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	4	8.89%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.3	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

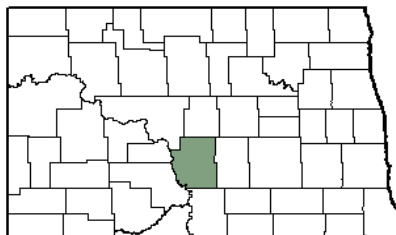
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	9	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	3	33.33%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	6	66.67%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	4	0.86%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	7	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	0	0.00%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	0	0.00%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	0	0.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	1	14.29%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	6	85.71%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	2	1.67%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Burke	(%)	ND	(%)	Burke	(%)	ND	(%)	Burke	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	11	2.11%	11,804	6.18%	16	3.10%	11,467	5.88%	28	5.43%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	62	11.88%	22,431	11.74%	57	11.05%	22,556	11.56%	62	12.02%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	122	32.45%	34,419	29.08%	115	32.30%	32,902	28.52%	91	27.83%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	2	11.76%	380	4.95%	1	5.56%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	22	NA	24,832	NA	41	NA	24,500	NA	22	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	53	11.73%	27,944	17.42%	50	10.71%	26,847	16.69%	62	13.28%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	1	0.69%	1,023	2.62%	3	2.04%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	18	3.98%	7,074	4.41%	7	1.50%	6,982	4.34%	10	2.14%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	8	3.21%	6,048	7.71%	3	1.20%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Burleigh County

County Seat :	Bismarck
State Population Rank, 2000 :	2
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,633.1
Population Density, 2000 :	42.5
Number of Households, 2000 :	27,670
Number of Families, 2000 :	18,198
Population Estimate, 2002 :	71,080

Burleigh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	69,416	10.81%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	5,240	7.55%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	6,635	9.56%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	5,300	7.64%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	35.9	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	18,338	26.42%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	18,015	25.95%	167,791	26.13%
White	16,860	91.94%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	60	0.33%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	962	5.25%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	97	0.53%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	180	0.98%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	3,297	19.20%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	8,905	83.51%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	4,057	79.47%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	4,848	86.90%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	163	0.89%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	82	50.31%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	75	46.01%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	6	3.68%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	1,547	9.09%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	545	12.71%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	1,002	7.87%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$53,062	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	1,262	7.41%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	584	3.43%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	227	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	4,148	32.25%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	83	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	412	3.20%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,311.61	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	11,279	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	210	75.54%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	198	94.29%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	12	5.71%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	1,239	11.43%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	123	9.93%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	538	43.42%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	511	41.24%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	67	5.41%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	73	5.89%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	385	31.07%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	442	35.67%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	133	10.73%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.6	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

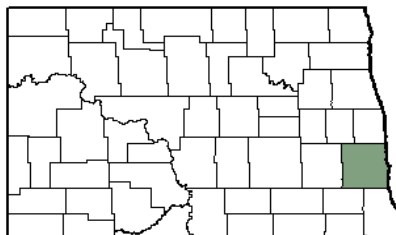
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	410	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	62	15.12%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	188	45.85%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	410	2.39%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	1,817	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	278	15.30%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	470	25.87%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	128	7.04%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	399	21.96%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	542	29.83%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	44	0.95%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Burleigh	(%)	ND	(%)	Burleigh	(%)	ND	(%)	Burleigh	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	986	4.89%	11,804	6.18%	1,001	4.78%	11,467	5.88%	1,051	5.01%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	2,145	10.64%	22,431	11.74%	2,204	10.52%	22,556	11.56%	2,177	10.39%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	2,105	17.49%	34,419	29.08%	2,145	17.99%	32,902	28.52%	2,161	18.43%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	23	2.84%	325	4.26%	38	4.31%	380	4.95%	50	5.78%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	1,913	NA	24,832	NA	1,806	NA	24,500	NA	1,705	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	2,464	14.48%	27,944	17.42%	2,413	14.05%	26,847	16.69%	2,524	14.70%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	104	2.85%	1,023	2.62%	68	1.88%	796	2.15%	45	1.25%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	778	4.57%	7,074	4.41%	823	4.79%	6,982	4.34%	747	4.35%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	812	9.85%	6,048	7.71%	768	9.31%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Cass County

County Seat :	Fargo
State Population Rank, 2000 :	1
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,765.2
Population Density, 2000 :	69.8
Number of Households, 2000 :	51,315
Number of Families, 2000 :	29,825
Population Estimate, 2002 :	125,117

Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	123,138	19.17%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	9,706	7.88%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	11,138	9.05%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	8,004	6.50%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	31.3	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	30,806	25.02%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	29,982	24.35%	167,791	26.13%
White	28,485	92.47%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	415	1.35%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	440	1.43%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	439	1.43%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	636	2.06%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	5,529	19.17%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	14,675	82.04%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	6,695	77.04%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	7,980	86.24%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	286	0.93%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	199	69.58%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	74	25.87%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	13	4.55%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	2,699	9.47%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	1,058	13.32%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	1,641	7.98%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$51,288	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	2,116	7.42%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	1,289	4.52%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	404	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	8,250	36.82%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	169	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	847	3.78%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

	Cass	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Education				
Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,603.61	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	19,266	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	258	62.77%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	258	100.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	2,150	11.35%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	201	9.35%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	944	43.91%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	903	42.00%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	102	4.74%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	284	13.21%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	547	25.44%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	744	34.60%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	220	10.23%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	22.7	NA	21.2	NA

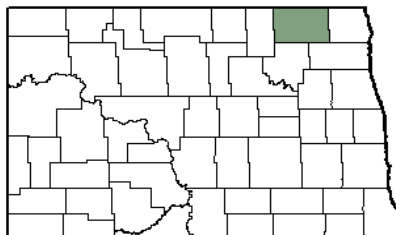
Children At Risk				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	991	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	127	12.82%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	397	40.06%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	815	2.83%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	1,991	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	348	17.48%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	365	18.33%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	149	7.48%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	582	29.23%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	547	27.47%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	124	1.59%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Cass	(%)	ND	(%)	Cass	(%)	ND	(%)	Cass	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	1,487	4.27%	11,804	6.18%	1,712	4.67%	11,467	5.88%	1,740	4.75%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	3,601	10.34%	22,431	11.74%	3,460	9.44%	22,556	11.56%	3,507	9.56%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	3,437	17.35%	34,419	29.08%	3,384	17.08%	32,902	28.52%	3,452	18.09%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	37	2.26%	325	4.26%	36	2.20%	380	4.95%	43	2.49%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	3,441	NA	24,832	NA	3,493	NA	24,500	NA	3,131	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	3,697	13.10%	27,944	17.42%	3,657	12.68%	26,847	16.69%	3,933	13.63%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	213	3.37%	1,023	2.62%	175	2.95%	796	2.15%	183	2.96%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	1,622	5.75%	7,074	4.41%	1,674	5.80%	6,982	4.34%	1,607	5.57%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	994	7.81%	6,048	7.71%	866	6.81%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Cavalier County

County Seat :	Langdon
State Population Rank, 2000 :	26
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,488.5
Population Density, 2000 :	3.2
Number of Households, 2000 :	2,017
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,361
Population Estimate, 2002 :	4,559

Cavalier	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	4,831	0.75%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	255	5.28%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	505	10.45%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	428	8.86%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	45.2	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,250	25.87%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,223	25.32%	167,791	26.13%
White	1,204	96.32%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	4	0.32%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	9	0.72%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	3	0.24%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	17	1.36%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	120	10.10%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	540	82.22%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	178	70.79%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	362	87.85%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	0	0.00%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	198	16.84%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	43	20.57%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	155	16.03%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$44,844	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	136	11.56%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	116	9.86%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	11	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	190	22.73%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	1	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	5	0.60%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Cavalier [%] North Dakota [%]

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$6,184.37	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	722	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	12	60.00%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	12	100.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	88	12.26%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	11	12.50%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	37	42.05%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	37	42.05%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	3	3.41%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	4	4.55%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	17	19.32%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	49	55.68%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	9	10.23%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.1	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

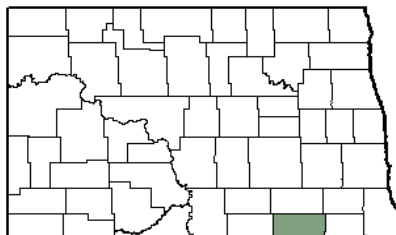
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	13	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	6	46.15%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	2	15.38%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	26	2.19%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	66	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	24	36.36%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	1	1.52%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	1	1.52%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	21	31.82%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	19	28.79%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Cavalier	[%]	ND	[%]	Cavalier	[%]	ND	[%]	Cavalier	[%]	ND	[%]
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	24	1.92%	11,804	6.18%	46	3.58%	11,467	5.88%	40	3.11%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	147	11.78%	22,431	11.74%	133	10.34%	22,556	11.56%	119	9.25%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	296	31.93%	34,419	29.08%	240	26.82%	32,902	28.52%	191	23.90%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	2	6.67%	325	4.26%	0	0.00%	380	4.95%	0	0.00%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	185	NA	24,832	NA	165	NA	24,500	NA	142	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	145	13.40%	27,944	17.42%	121	10.19%	26,847	16.69%	131	11.03%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	6	1.90%	1,023	2.62%	1	0.32%	796	2.15%	1	0.34%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	15	1.39%	7,074	4.41%	23	1.94%	6,982	4.34%	27	2.27%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	39	5.80%	6,048	7.71%	28	4.17%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Dickey County

County Seat :	Ellendale
State Population Rank, 2000 :	23
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,131.0
Population Density, 2000 :	5.1
Number of Households, 2000 :	2,283
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,500
Population Estimate, 2002 :	5,515

Dickey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	5,757	0.90%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	400	6.95%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	544	9.45%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	425	7.38%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	40.7	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,452	25.22%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,432	24.87%	167,791	26.13%
White	1,391	95.80%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	3	0.21%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	9	0.62%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	13	0.90%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	33	2.27%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	198	14.46%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	646	85.29%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	294	77.21%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	352	92.05%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	8	0.55%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	6	75.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	2	25.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	283	21.04%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	65	20.31%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	218	21.27%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,147	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	129	9.59%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	100	7.43%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	15	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	245	24.26%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	7	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	35	3.47%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Dickey **(%)** **North Dakota** **(%)**

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$4,418.59	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	945	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	16	100.00%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	16	100.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	96	10.47%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	13	13.54%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	42	43.75%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	34	35.42%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	7	7.29%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	6	6.25%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	37	38.54%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	30	31.25%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	16	16.67%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.9	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

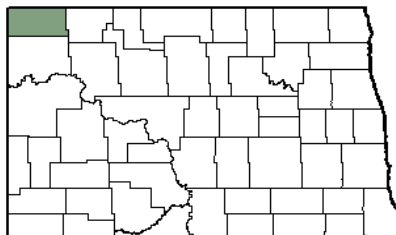
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	16	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	6	37.50%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	9	56.25%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	47	3.43%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	50	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	17	34.00%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	10	20.00%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	6	12.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	12	24.00%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	5	10.00%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	3	0.85%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Dickey	(%)	ND	(%)	Dickey	(%)	ND	(%)	Dickey	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	34	2.15%	11,804	6.18%	28	1.69%	11,467	5.88%	11	0.67%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	231	14.62%	22,431	11.74%	264	15.96%	22,556	11.56%	241	14.57%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	299	30.67%	34,419	29.08%	319	34.15%	32,902	28.52%	298	31.47%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	1	1.69%	325	4.26%	3	4.00%	380	4.95%	3	4.62%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	120	NA	24,832	NA	119	NA	24,500	NA	160	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	209	15.99%	27,944	17.42%	222	16.22%	26,847	16.69%	175	12.78%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	1	0.33%	1,023	2.62%	3	1.70%	796	2.15%	1	0.35%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	30	2.30%	7,074	4.41%	21	1.53%	6,982	4.34%	27	1.97%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	33	5.08%	6,048	7.71%	29	4.46%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Divide County

County Seat :	Crosby
State Population Rank, 2000 :	46
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,259.5
Population Density, 2000 :	1.8
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,005
Number of Families, 2000 :	649
Population Estimate, 2002 :	2,183

Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	2,283	0.36%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	86	3.77%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	192	8.41%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	184	8.06%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	49.0	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	495	21.68%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	492	21.55%	167,791	26.13%
White	483	97.58%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	0	0.00%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	2	0.40%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	5	1.01%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	5	1.01%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	59	12.77%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	218	86.24%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	68	76.47%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	150	90.67%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	0	0.00%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	89	19.47%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	10	14.93%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	79	20.26%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,292	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	49	10.72%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	31	6.78%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	2	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	36	11.15%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	1	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	5	1.55%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

	Divide	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$6,206.42	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	321	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	NR	NR	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	NR	NR	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	NR	NR	193	7.21%
Combination Based	NR	NR	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	NR	NR	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	22	6.98%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	1	4.55%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	12	54.55%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	8	36.36%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	1	4.55%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	0	0.00%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	9	40.91%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	10	45.45%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	2	9.09%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.6	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

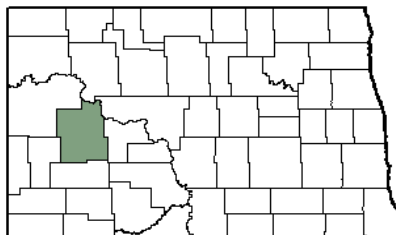
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	5	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	2	40.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	2	40.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	4	0.87%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	19	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	10	52.63%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	5	26.32%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	1	5.26%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	1	5.26%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	2	10.53%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	3	2.46%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Divide	(%)	ND	(%)	Divide	(%)	ND	(%)	Divide	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	12	2.32%	11,804	6.18%	11	2.16%	11,467	5.88%	7	1.37%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	41	7.92%	22,431	11.74%	47	9.22%	22,556	11.56%	41	8.04%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	149	41.97%	34,419	29.08%	144	43.37%	32,902	28.52%	109	35.50%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	0	0.00%	380	4.95%	1	5.26%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	35	NA	24,832	NA	27	NA	24,500	NA	27	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	44	9.65%	27,944	17.42%	53	11.47%	26,847	16.69%	43	9.31%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	1	0.78%	1,023	2.62%	0	0.00%	796	2.15%	1	0.81%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	16	3.51%	7,074	4.41%	15	3.25%	6,982	4.34%	8	1.73%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	26	9.52%	6,048	7.71%	9	3.30%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Dunn County

County Seat :	Manning
State Population Rank, 2000 :	34
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,009.6
Population Density, 2000 :	1.8
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,378
Number of Families, 2000 :	987
Population Estimate, 2002 :	3,542

Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	3,600	0.56%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	247	6.86%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	404	11.22%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	335	9.31%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	40.9	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,049	29.14%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,031	28.64%	167,791	26.13%
White	845	80.55%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	0	0.00%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	185	17.64%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	1	0.10%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	9	0.86%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	172	17.44%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	413	80.15%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	136	66.18%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	277	87.00%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	0	0.00%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	221	22.37%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	59	29.35%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	162	20.58%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$35,750	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	194	19.64%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	83	8.40%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	5	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	75	10.34%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	0	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	0	0.00%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	1	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	25	3.45%	160	0.13%

	Dunn	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Education				
Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$8,547.87	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	558	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	17	80.95%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	1	5.88%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	7	41.18%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	9	52.94%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	53	9.43%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	4	7.55%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	22	41.51%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	24	45.28%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	3	5.66%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	1	1.89%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	15	28.30%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	25	47.17%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	7	13.21%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.9	NA	21.2	NA

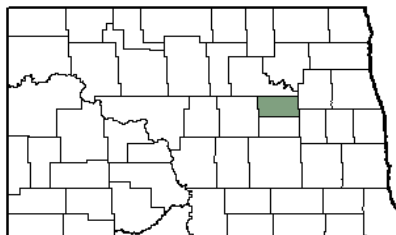
Children At Risk				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	10	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	2	20.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	5	50.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	16	1.62%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	26	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	1	3.85%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	2	7.69%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	0	0.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	5	19.23%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	18	69.23%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	5	2.46%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Dunn	(%)	ND	(%)	Dunn	(%)	ND	(%)	Dunn	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	68	6.35%	11,804	6.18%	57	5.19%	11,467	5.88%	30	2.73%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	79	7.38%	22,431	11.74%	82	7.47%	22,556	11.56%	83	7.56%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	243	40.10%	34,419	29.08%	193	34.53%	32,902	28.52%	200	35.91%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	2	6.45%	325	4.26%	2	6.45%	380	4.95%	3	7.89%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	65	NA	24,832	NA	48	NA	24,500	NA	66	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	113	11.91%	27,944	17.42%	99	10.04%	26,847	16.69%	72	7.30%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	0	0.00%	1,023	2.62%	0	0.00%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	37	3.90%	7,074	4.41%	14	1.42%	6,982	4.34%	18	1.83%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	13	2.50%	6,048	7.71%	9	1.73%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Eddy County

County Seat :	New Rockford
State Population Rank, 2000 :	39
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	630.1
Population Density, 2000 :	4.4
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,164
Number of Families, 2000 :	744
Population Estimate, 2002 :	2,629

Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	2,757	0.43%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	177	6.42%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	261	9.47%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	213	7.73%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	43.8	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	700	25.39%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	685	24.85%	167,791	26.13%
White	652	93.14%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	1	0.14%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	25	3.57%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	3	0.43%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	10	1.43%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	90	13.82%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	307	77.20%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	141	69.50%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	166	83.73%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	0	0.00%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	75	11.50%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	25	16.67%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	50	9.96%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$43,875	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	72	11.04%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	23	3.53%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	7	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	86	17.95%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	2	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	10	2.09%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

	Eddy	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Education				
Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,117.77	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	516	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	4	100.00%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	4	100.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	63	11.78%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	9	14.29%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	31	49.21%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	21	33.33%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	2	3.17%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	0	0.00%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	22	34.92%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	33	52.38%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	3	4.76%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.5	NA	21.2	NA

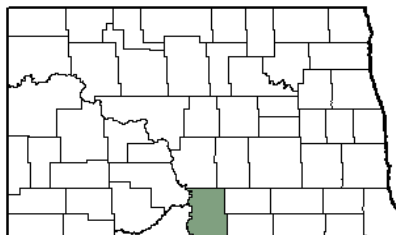
Children At Risk				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	4	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	0.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	3	75.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	1	0.15%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	49	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	12	24.49%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	11	22.45%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	1	2.04%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	6	12.24%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	19	38.78%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Eddy	(%)	ND	(%)	Eddy	(%)	ND	(%)	Eddy	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	24	3.31%	11,804	6.18%	20	2.73%	11,467	5.88%	25	3.41%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	93	12.83%	22,431	11.74%	101	13.78%	22,556	11.56%	81	11.05%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	194	34.15%	34,419	29.08%	149	27.85%	32,902	28.52%	158	30.62%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	1	3.85%	380	4.95%	2	9.52%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	85	NA	24,832	NA	74	NA	24,500	NA	77	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	70	11.06%	27,944	17.42%	55	8.45%	26,847	16.69%	77	11.83%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	0	0.00%	1,023	2.62%	0	0.00%	796	2.15%	1	0.54%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	4	0.63%	7,074	4.41%	9	1.38%	6,982	4.34%	9	1.38%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	30	9.29%	6,048	7.71%	19	5.88%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Emmons County

County Seat :	Linton
State Population Rank, 2000 :	30
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,509.9
Population Density, 2000 :	2.9
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,786
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,241
Population Estimate, 2002 :	4,105

Emmons	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	4,331	0.67%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	280	6.47%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	438	10.11%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	357	8.24%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	44.5	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,131	26.11%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,129	26.07%	167,791	26.13%
White	1,115	98.59%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	0	0.00%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	1	0.09%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	7	0.62%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	18	1.59%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	126	11.72%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	464	85.56%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	197	82.23%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	267	88.01%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	3	0.27%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	2	66.67%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	1	33.33%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	249	23.38%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	64	27.12%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	185	22.32%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$32,841	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	188	17.65%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	121	11.36%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	14	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	141	18.10%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	0	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	0	0.00%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,235.14	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	767	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	4	57.14%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	4	100.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	85	11.13%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	8	9.41%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	42	49.41%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	30	35.29%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	5	5.88%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	1	1.18%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	30	35.29%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	47	55.29%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	3	3.53%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.3	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

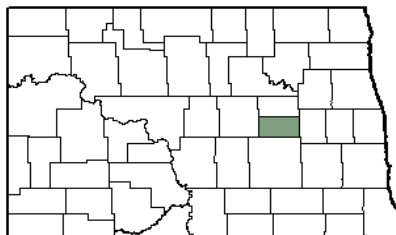
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	5	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	1	20.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	3	60.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	7	0.65%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	28	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	17	60.71%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	1	3.57%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	0	0.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	7	25.00%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	3	10.71%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Emmons	(%)	ND	(%)	Emmons	(%)	ND	(%)	Emmons	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	3	0.28%	11,804	6.18%	0	0.00%	11,467	5.88%	2	0.17%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	48	4.49%	22,431	11.74%	65	5.60%	22,556	11.56%	57	4.91%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	365	45.45%	34,419	29.08%	360	45.98%	32,902	28.52%	336	44.09%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	2	6.90%	380	4.95%	3	8.33%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	232	NA	24,832	NA	226	NA	24,500	NA	211	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	44	4.80%	27,944	17.42%	46	4.28%	26,847	16.69%	46	4.28%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	4	1.57%	1,023	2.62%	2	0.75%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	34	3.71%	7,074	4.41%	5	0.47%	6,982	4.34%	9	0.84%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	2.77%	6,048	7.71%	17	3.14%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Foster County

County Seat :	Carrington
State Population Rank, 2000 :	32
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	635.2
Population Density, 2000 :	5.9
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,540
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,032
Population Estimate, 2002 :	3,604

Foster	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	3,759	0.59%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	257	6.84%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	406	10.80%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	322	8.57%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	40.5	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,039	27.64%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,029	27.37%	167,791	26.13%
White	1,015	97.69%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	4	0.38%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	9	0.87%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	0	0.00%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	2	0.19%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	125	12.69%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	461	84.38%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	195	87.18%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	266	82.33%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	1	0.10%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	1	100.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	107	11.19%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	21	11.05%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	86	11.23%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$47,841	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	97	10.15%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	54	5.65%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	4	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	61	8.45%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	0	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	0	0.00%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Foster [%] North Dakota [%]

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$4,478.59	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	674	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	4	80.00%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	4	100.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	67	9.70%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	6	8.96%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	31	46.27%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	28	41.79%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	2	2.99%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	0	0.00%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	23	34.33%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	34	50.75%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	5	7.46%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.0	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

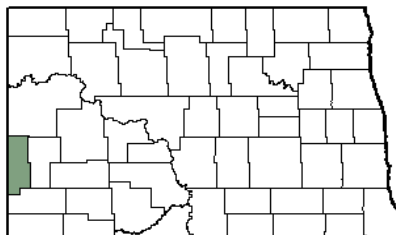
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	13	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	9	69.23%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	3	23.08%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	0	0.00%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	68	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	30	44.12%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	11	16.18%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	2	2.94%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	5	7.35%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	20	29.41%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Foster	[%]	ND	[%]	Foster	[%]	ND	[%]	Foster	[%]	ND	[%]
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	23	2.19%	11,804	6.18%	18	1.66%	11,467	5.88%	6	0.55%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	122	11.64%	22,431	11.74%	117	10.76%	22,556	11.56%	112	10.30%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	135	18.12%	34,419	29.08%	158	22.41%	32,902	28.52%	164	23.94%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	0	0.00%	380	4.95%	0	0.00%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	238	NA	24,832	NA	218	NA	24,500	NA	199	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	112	12.36%	27,944	17.42%	94	9.54%	26,847	16.69%	94	9.54%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	1	0.43%	1,023	2.62%	1	0.45%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	10	1.10%	7,074	4.41%	12	1.22%	6,982	4.34%	18	1.83%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	34	6.72%	6,048	7.71%	25	4.94%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Golden Valley County

County Seat :	Beach
State Population Rank, 2000 :	50
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,002.0
Population Density, 2000 :	1.9
Number of Households, 2000 :	761
Number of Families, 2000 :	507
Population Estimate, 2002 :	1,834

	Golden Valley	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	---------------	-----	--------------	-----

Population

Total Population, 2000	1,924	0.30%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	131	6.81%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	188	9.77%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	226	11.75%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	41.2	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	574	29.83%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	560	29.11%	167,791	26.13%
White	543	94.60%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	0	0.00%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	12	2.09%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	0	0.00%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	17	2.96%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	78	14.31%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	204	79.90%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	85	71.76%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	119	85.71%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	1	0.17%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	1	100.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	103	21.37%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	22	20.75%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	81	21.54%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$38,365	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	82	17.01%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	31	6.43%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	7	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	100	28.09%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	3	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	15	4.21%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,613.96	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	456	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	6	100.00%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	6	100.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	44	10.50%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	6	13.64%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	19	43.18%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	15	34.09%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	4	9.09%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	3	6.82%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	12	27.27%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	21	47.73%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	1	2.27%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.2	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

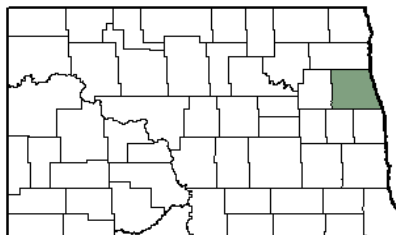
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	8	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	2	25.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	6	75.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	10	1.83%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	78	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	8	10.26%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	7	8.97%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	13	16.67%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	28	35.90%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	22	28.21%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	4	2.58%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Golden Valley	(%)	ND	(%)	Golden Valley	(%)	ND	(%)	Golden Valley	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	12	2.18%	11,804	6.18%	11	1.85%	11,467	5.88%	2	0.34%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	63	11.45%	22,431	11.74%	64	10.74%	22,556	11.56%	82	13.76%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	306	58.73%	34,419	29.08%	317	58.38%	32,902	28.52%	283	55.49%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	1	6.67%	380	4.95%	1	5.26%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	87	NA	24,832	NA	90	NA	24,500	NA	86	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	59	12.39%	27,944	17.42%	45	8.26%	26,847	16.69%	71	13.03%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	2	1.07%	1,023	2.62%	0	0.00%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	11	2.31%	7,074	4.41%	8	1.47%	6,982	4.34%	20	3.67%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	23	7.59%	6,048	7.71%	34	11.22%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Grand Forks County

County Seat :	Grand Forks
State Population Rank, 2000 :	3
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,437.8
Population Density, 2000 :	46.0
Number of Households, 2000 :	25,435
Number of Families, 2000 :	15,623
Population Estimate, 2002 :	64,920

Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	66,109	10.29%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	5,072	7.67%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	6,171	9.33%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	4,492	6.79%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	29.2	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	17,133	25.92%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	16,548	25.03%	167,791	26.13%
White	15,345	89.56%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	297	1.73%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	596	3.48%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	133	0.78%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	553	3.23%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	3,298	20.96%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	8,054	78.30%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	3,479	71.28%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	4,575	83.63%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	164	0.96%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	126	76.83%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	33	20.12%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	5	3.05%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	1,926	12.36%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	803	19.43%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	1,123	9.80%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$46,123	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	1,564	10.03%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	697	4.47%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	158	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	3,528	29.21%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	94	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	470	3.89%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Grand Forks	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,617.15	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	10,624	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	286	63.00%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	280	97.90%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	6	2.10%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	1,344	13.22%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	132	9.82%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	617	45.91%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	560	41.67%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	35	2.60%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	182	13.54%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	374	27.83%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	527	39.21%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	102	7.59%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	22.2	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

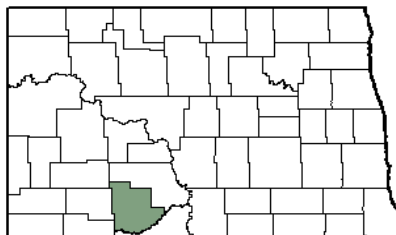
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	571	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	133	23.29%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	270	47.29%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	550	3.50%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	1,692	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	309	18.26%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	391	23.11%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	80	4.73%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	342	20.21%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	570	33.69%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	70	1.28%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Grand Forks	(%)	ND	(%)	Grand Forks	(%)	ND	(%)	Grand Forks	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	912	4.34%	11,804	6.18%	810	3.76%	11,467	5.88%	788	3.66%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	2,300	10.95%	22,431	11.74%	2,375	11.03%	22,556	11.56%	2,384	11.07%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	2,834	25.52%	34,419	29.08%	2,820	26.19%	32,902	28.52%	2,626	24.37%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	24	2.87%	325	4.26%	43	4.84%	380	4.95%	30	3.81%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	3,292	NA	24,832	NA	3,104	NA	24,500	NA	2,802	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	2,810	16.78%	27,944	17.42%	2,769	17.60%	26,847	16.69%	2,847	18.09%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	60	1.74%	1,023	2.62%	57	1.69%	796	2.15%	41	1.26%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	1,145	6.84%	7,074	4.41%	1,111	7.06%	6,982	4.34%	1,022	6.50%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	683	9.44%	6,048	7.71%	627	8.67%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Grant County

County Seat :	Carson
State Population Rank, 2000 :	38
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,659.5
Population Density, 2000 :	1.7
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,195
Number of Families, 2000 :	801
Population Estimate, 2002 :	2,695

Population

	Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2000	2,841	0.44%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	148	5.21%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	238	8.38%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	280	9.86%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	46.5	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	706	24.85%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	697	24.53%	167,791	26.13%
White	649	91.93%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	0	0.00%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	33	4.67%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	7	0.99%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	12	1.70%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	65	9.76%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	305	81.31%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	127	78.74%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	178	83.15%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	1	0.14%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	1	100.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	194	29.13%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	33	25.98%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	161	29.87%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$31,500	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	88	13.21%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	109	16.37%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	5	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	83	19.04%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	2	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	10	2.29%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

	Grant	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Education				
Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$6,512.34	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	394	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	31	91.18%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	31	100.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	50	12.59%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	6	12.00%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	22	44.00%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	19	38.00%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	3	6.00%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	0	0.00%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	14	28.00%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	23	46.00%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	7	14.00%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.6	NA	21.2	NA

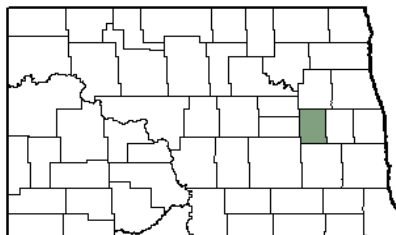
Children At Risk				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	4	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	0.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	2	50.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	4	0.60%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	16	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	4	25.00%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	1	6.25%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	0	0.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	5	31.25%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	6	37.50%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	2	1.14%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Grant	(%)	ND	(%)	Grant	(%)	ND	(%)	Grant	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	25	3.41%	11,804	6.18%	15	2.07%	11,467	5.88%	17	2.34%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	71	9.69%	22,431	11.74%	75	10.33%	22,556	11.56%	73	10.06%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	338	72.07%	34,419	29.08%	292	65.91%	32,902	28.52%	285	63.47%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	1	5.26%	325	4.26%	2	11.76%	380	4.95%	1	3.70%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	89	NA	24,832	NA	90	NA	24,500	NA	82	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	87	13.74%	27,944	17.42%	73	10.96%	26,847	16.69%	84	12.61%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	1	0.65%	1,023	2.62%	0	0.00%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	15	2.37%	7,074	4.41%	10	1.50%	6,982	4.34%	9	1.35%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	13	3.38%	6,048	7.71%	7	1.82%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Griggs County

County Seat :	Cooperstown
State Population Rank, 2000 :	40
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	708.5
Population Density, 2000 :	3.9
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,178
Number of Families, 2000 :	781
Population Estimate, 2002 :	2,601

Griggs	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	2,754	0.43%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	156	5.66%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	233	8.46%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	232	8.42%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	45.8	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	673	24.44%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	671	24.36%	167,791	26.13%
White	665	98.81%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	0	0.00%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	2	0.30%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	1	0.15%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	6	0.89%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	58	9.34%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	297	88.89%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	103	75.73%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	194	95.88%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	5	0.74%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	5	100.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	64	10.34%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	17	13.71%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	47	9.49%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$41,458	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	61	9.85%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	22	3.55%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	6	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	89	20.75%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	6	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	30	6.99%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$6,618.70	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	521	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	9	81.82%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	8	88.89%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	1	11.11%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	43	8.14%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	2	4.65%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	15	34.88%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	23	53.49%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	3	6.98%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	8	18.60%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	5	11.63%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	17	39.53%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	6	13.95%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.2	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

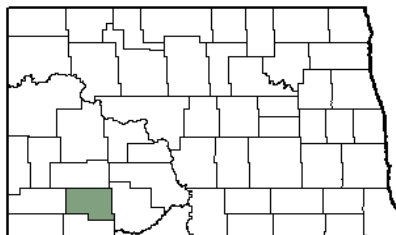
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	7	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	1	14.29%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	4	57.14%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	2	0.32%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	16	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	3	18.75%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	3	18.75%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	0	0.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	7	43.75%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	3	18.75%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Griggs	(%)	ND	(%)	Griggs	(%)	ND	(%)	Griggs	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	13	1.82%	11,804	6.18%	10	1.42%	11,467	5.88%	11	1.56%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	90	12.61%	22,431	11.74%	74	10.51%	22,556	11.56%	60	8.52%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	208	34.15%	34,419	29.08%	221	39.25%	32,902	28.52%	177	36.88%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	2	10.53%	325	4.26%	0	0.00%	380	4.95%	0	0.00%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	116	NA	24,832	NA	116	NA	24,500	NA	106	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	82	13.23%	27,944	17.42%	80	12.88%	26,847	16.69%	73	11.76%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	3	1.18%	1,023	2.62%	1	0.45%	796	2.15%	1	0.50%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	23	3.71%	7,074	4.41%	7	1.13%	6,982	4.34%	16	2.58%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	1.18%	6,048	7.71%	5	1.47%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Hettinger County

County Seat :	Mott
State Population Rank, 2000 :	42
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,132.3
Population Density, 2000 :	2.4
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,152
Number of Families, 2000 :	779
Population Estimate, 2002 :	2,600

Hettinger	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	2,715	0.42%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	144	5.30%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	254	9.36%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	236	8.69%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	46.2	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	668	24.60%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	661	24.35%	167,791	26.13%
White	653	97.75%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	3	0.45%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	5	0.75%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	0	0.00%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	1	0.15%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	71	11.20%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	278	75.18%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	104	67.31%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	174	79.89%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	3	0.45%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	3	100.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	134	21.17%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	27	22.13%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	107	20.94%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$34,050	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	97	15.32%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	76	12.01%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	4	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	60	13.57%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	0	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	0	0.00%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$6,173.35	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	540	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	21	80.77%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	14	66.67%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	7	33.33%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	57	10.52%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	5	8.77%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	19	33.33%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	26	45.61%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	7	12.28%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	2	3.51%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	15	26.32%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	23	40.35%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	2	3.51%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.7	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

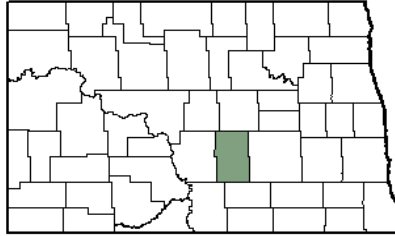
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	5	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	0.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	4	80.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	0	0.00%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	26	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	4	15.38%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	3	11.54%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	2	7.69%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	14	53.85%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	3	11.54%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	2	1.38%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Hettinger	(%)	ND	(%)	Hettinger	(%)	ND	(%)	Hettinger	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	7	0.98%	11,804	6.18%	6	0.87%	11,467	5.88%	10	1.45%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	45	6.32%	22,431	11.74%	65	9.41%	22,556	11.56%	53	7.67%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	263	43.40%	34,419	29.08%	249	44.23%	32,902	28.52%	236	43.62%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	2	7.14%	325	4.26%	0	0.00%	380	4.95%	1	5.56%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	91	NA	24,832	NA	90	NA	24,500	NA	84	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	41	6.60%	27,944	17.42%	51	8.04%	26,847	16.69%	38	5.99%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	0	0.00%	1,023	2.62%	1	1.08%	796	2.15%	3	1.46%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	8	1.29%	7,074	4.41%	11	1.74%	6,982	4.34%	6	0.95%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	11	3.01%	6,048	7.71%	10	2.74%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Kidder County

County Seat :	Steele
State Population Rank, 2000 :	41
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,350.8
Population Density, 2000 :	2.0
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,158
Number of Families, 2000 :	788
Population Estimate, 2002 :	2,579

	Kidder	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--	--------	-----	--------------	-----

Population

Total Population, 2000	2,753	0.43%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	164	5.96%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	234	8.50%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	240	8.72%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	44.5	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	673	24.45%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	671	24.37%	167,791	26.13%
White	667	99.11%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	4	0.59%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	0	0.00%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	0	0.00%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	7	1.04%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	81	12.70%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	300	79.33%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	109	77.06%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	191	80.63%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	1	0.15%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	1	100.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	133	20.81%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	19	14.84%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	114	22.31%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$32,578	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	113	17.68%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	61	9.55%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	4	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	66	14.93%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	2	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	10	2.26%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$6,630.63	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	489	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	1	100.00%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	1	100.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	58	11.60%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	1	1.72%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	23	39.66%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	32	55.17%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	2	3.45%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	1	1.72%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	20	34.48%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	29	50.00%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	4	6.90%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	19.2	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

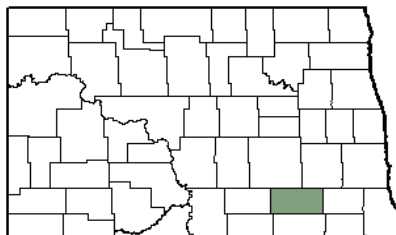
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	15	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	0.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	9	60.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	16	2.51%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	14	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	8	57.14%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	1	7.14%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	0	0.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	0	0.00%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	5	35.71%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	5	2.81%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Kidder	(%)	ND	(%)	Kidder	(%)	ND	(%)	Kidder	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	3	0.40%	11,804	6.18%	2	0.28%	11,467	5.88%	0	0.00%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	73	9.71%	22,431	11.74%	66	9.27%	22,556	11.56%	72	10.11%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	220	43.56%	34,419	29.08%	184	37.25%	32,902	28.52%	196	39.52%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	1	3.70%	325	4.26%	1	3.70%	380	4.95%	0	0.00%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	112	NA	24,832	NA	111	NA	24,500	NA	109	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	43	6.62%	27,944	17.42%	41	6.43%	26,847	16.69%	50	7.84%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	2	1.11%	1,023	2.62%	2	1.12%	796	2.15%	4	2.26%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	23	3.54%	7,074	4.41%	22	3.45%	6,982	4.34%	31	4.86%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	5.90%	6,048	7.71%	8	2.25%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



LaMoure County

County Seat :	La Moure
State Population Rank, 2000 :	27
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,147.2
Population Density, 2000 :	4.1
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,942
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,308
Population Estimate, 2002 :	4,511

LaMoure	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	4,701	0.73%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	253	5.38%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	448	9.53%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	437	9.30%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	43.3	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,212	25.78%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,204	25.61%	167,791	26.13%
White	1,195	98.60%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	1	0.08%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	3	0.25%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	3	0.25%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	14	1.16%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	130	11.42%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	512	79.30%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	182	70.33%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	330	84.24%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	4	0.33%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	2	50.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	2	50.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	191	17.01%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	31	14.90%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	160	17.49%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$41,328	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	136	12.11%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	109	9.71%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	10	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	116	15.01%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	7	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	35	4.53%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

LaMoure [%] North Dakota [%]

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,337.93	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	975	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	22	95.65%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	22	100.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	103	10.45%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	11	10.68%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	52	50.49%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	37	35.92%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	3	2.91%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	7	6.80%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	54	52.43%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	26	25.24%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	7	6.80%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.9	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

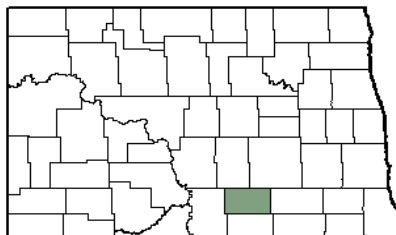
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	12	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	3	25.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	7	58.33%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	19	1.67%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	40	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	14	35.00%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	5	12.50%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	2	5.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	7	17.50%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	12	30.00%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	7	2.19%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	LaMoure	[%]	ND	[%]	LaMoure	[%]	ND	[%]	LaMoure	[%]	ND	[%]
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	17	1.35%	11,804	6.18%	24	1.88%	11,467	5.88%	29	2.27%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	89	7.05%	22,431	11.74%	90	7.04%	22,556	11.56%	89	6.96%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	409	39.33%	34,419	29.08%	418	41.47%	32,902	28.52%	419	42.97%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	1	4.17%	325	4.26%	5	12.20%	380	4.95%	8	20.51%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	101	NA	24,832	NA	88	NA	24,500	NA	115	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	80	7.31%	27,944	17.42%	85	7.47%	26,847	16.69%	102	8.96%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	0	0.00%	1,023	2.62%	1	0.24%	796	2.15%	2	0.51%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	15	1.37%	7,074	4.41%	12	1.05%	6,982	4.34%	24	2.11%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	18	2.83%	6,048	7.71%	16	2.52%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Logan County

County Seat :	Napoleon
State Population Rank, 2000 :	45
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	992.6
Population Density, 2000 :	2.3
Number of Households, 2000 :	963
Number of Families, 2000 :	660
Population Estimate, 2002 :	2,181

Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	2,308	0.36%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	158	6.85%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	196	8.49%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	168	7.28%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	46.4	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	545	23.61%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	541	23.44%	167,791	26.13%
White	534	97.98%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	2	0.37%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	1	0.18%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	3	0.55%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	4	0.73%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	31	5.94%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	230	82.17%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	97	83.51%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	133	81.20%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	0	0.00%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	85	16.19%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	16	12.40%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	69	17.42%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$35,982	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	79	15.05%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	51	9.71%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	4	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	60	15.35%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	0	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	0	0.00%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Logan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,994.08	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	415	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	4	66.67%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	4	100.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	51	12.09%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	6	11.76%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	13	25.49%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	28	54.90%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	4	7.84%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	0	0.00%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	16	31.37%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	30	58.82%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	4	7.84%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	19.0	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

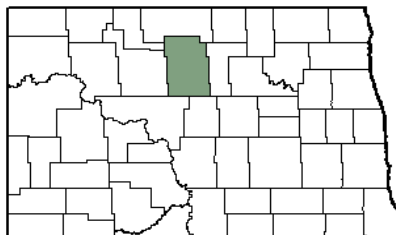
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	0	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	NA	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	0	NA	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	4	0.77%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	15	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	9	60.00%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	0	0.00%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	0	0.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	4	26.67%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	2	13.33%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	2	2.04%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Logan	(%)	ND	(%)	Logan	(%)	ND	(%)	Logan	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	1	0.18%	11,804	6.18%	1	0.18%	11,467	5.88%	2	0.35%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	43	7.83%	22,431	11.74%	37	6.56%	22,556	11.56%	31	5.50%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	176	38.68%	34,419	29.08%	167	38.22%	32,902	28.52%	162	38.57%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	2	11.76%	325	4.26%	1	5.88%	380	4.95%	1	4.35%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	87	NA	24,832	NA	83	NA	24,500	NA	95	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	42	8.88%	27,944	17.42%	31	5.94%	26,847	16.69%	39	7.47%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	1	0.55%	1,023	2.62%	0	0.00%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	1	0.21%	7,074	4.41%	0	0.00%	6,982	4.34%	0	0.00%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	11	4.18%	6,048	7.71%	10	3.80%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



McHenry County

County Seat :	Towner
State Population Rank, 2000 :	21
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,874.1
Population Density, 2000 :	3.2
Number of Households, 2000 :	2,526
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,701
Population Estimate, 2002 :	5,694

McHenry	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	5,987	0.93%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	361	6.03%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	533	8.90%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	540	9.02%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	43.0	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,516	25.32%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,495	24.97%	167,791	26.13%
White	1,487	98.09%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	0	0.00%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	7	0.46%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	0	0.00%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	7	0.46%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	209	14.57%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	674	78.34%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	259	72.97%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	415	81.69%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	0	0.00%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	264	18.51%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	80	26.23%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	184	16.41%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$38,684	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	200	14.03%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	89	6.24%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	9	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	138	14.01%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	6	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	30	3.05%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

McHenry [%] North Dakota [%]

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,559.03	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	1,048	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	43	71.67%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	7	16.28%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	36	83.72%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	128	11.96%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	10	7.81%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	48	37.50%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	63	49.22%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	7	5.47%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	6	4.69%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	53	41.41%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	50	39.06%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	9	7.03%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.4	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

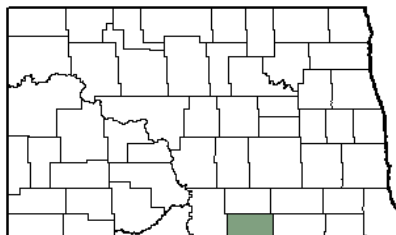
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	17	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	3	17.65%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	11	64.71%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	33	2.30%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	50	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	15	30.00%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	8	16.00%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	1	2.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	14	28.00%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	12	24.00%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	McHenry	[%]	ND	[%]	McHenry	[%]	ND	[%]	McHenry	[%]	ND	[%]
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	48	3.01%	11,804	6.18%	42	2.61%	11,467	5.88%	44	2.73%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	234	14.66%	22,431	11.74%	218	13.54%	22,556	11.56%	247	15.34%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	400	34.63%	34,419	29.08%	389	34.83%	32,902	28.52%	384	36.19%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	1	1.89%	325	4.26%	3	5.36%	380	4.95%	2	3.70%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	184	NA	24,832	NA	185	NA	24,500	NA	170	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	230	16.62%	27,944	17.42%	187	13.04%	26,847	16.69%	235	16.39%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	0	0.00%	1,023	2.62%	2	0.75%	796	2.15%	5	1.28%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	47	3.40%	7,074	4.41%	37	2.58%	6,982	4.34%	28	1.95%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	43	5.35%	6,048	7.71%	22	2.74%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



McIntosh County

County Seat :	Ashley
State Population Rank, 2000 :	35
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	975.2
Population Density, 2000 :	3.5
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,467
Number of Families, 2000 :	975
Population Estimate, 2002 :	3,258

McIntosh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	3,390	0.53%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	176	5.19%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	249	7.35%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	231	6.81%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	51.0	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	723	21.33%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	711	20.97%	167,791	26.13%
White	704	97.37%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	0	0.00%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	1	0.14%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	4	0.55%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	8	1.11%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	86	13.11%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	307	88.27%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	118	88.98%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	189	87.83%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	0	0.00%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	99	15.18%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	16	11.27%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	83	16.27%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$39,911	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	112	17.18%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	65	9.97%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	6	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	62	13.54%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	3	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	15	3.28%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,976.90	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	510	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	16	76.19%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	16	100.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	61	11.91%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	4	6.56%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	29	47.54%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	25	40.98%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	3	4.92%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	1	1.64%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	25	40.98%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	27	44.26%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	8	13.11%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	19.1	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

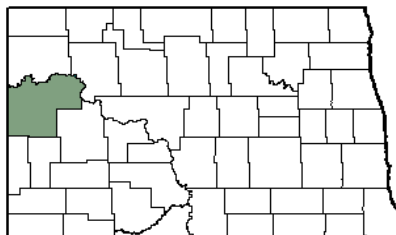
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	4	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	0.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	3	75.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	11	1.68%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	38	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	10	26.32%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	6	15.79%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	2	5.26%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	14	36.84%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	6	15.79%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	McIntosh	(%)	ND	(%)	McIntosh	(%)	ND	(%)	McIntosh	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	4	0.60%	11,804	6.18%	12	1.59%	11,467	5.88%	8	1.06%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	88	13.25%	22,431	11.74%	88	11.64%	22,556	11.56%	90	11.90%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	227	40.83%	34,419	29.08%	203	38.30%	32,902	28.52%	185	36.42%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	3	10.71%	325	4.26%	1	3.13%	380	4.95%	2	8.70%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	123	NA	24,832	NA	109	NA	24,500	NA	88	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	65	11.13%	27,944	17.42%	59	8.99%	26,847	16.69%	87	13.26%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	4	1.90%	1,023	2.62%	0	0.00%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	3	0.51%	7,074	4.41%	25	3.81%	6,982	4.34%	10	1.52%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	6.67%	6,048	7.71%	23	6.39%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



McKenzie County

County Seat :	Watford City
State Population Rank, 2000 :	24
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,742.0
Population Density, 2000 :	2.1
Number of Households, 2000 :	2,151
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,549
Population Estimate, 2002 :	5,708

McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	5,737	0.89%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	432	7.53%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	706	12.31%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	618	10.77%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	39.5	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,856	32.35%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,820	31.72%	167,791	26.13%
White	1,215	65.46%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	2	0.11%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	603	32.49%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	0	0.00%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	31	1.67%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	394	22.44%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	659	75.57%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	255	67.84%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	404	80.45%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	3	0.16%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	1	33.33%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	2	66.67%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	390	22.63%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	78	23.28%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	312	22.48%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$34,856	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	225	13.06%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	97	5.63%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	8	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	121	9.58%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	5	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	25	1.98%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	9	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	41	3.25%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

McKenzie	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$8,841.23	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	1,028	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	33	82.50%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	33	100.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	132	12.73%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	10	7.58%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	54	40.91%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	62	46.97%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	6	4.55%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	9	6.82%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	40	30.30%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	61	46.21%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	4	3.03%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	19.2	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

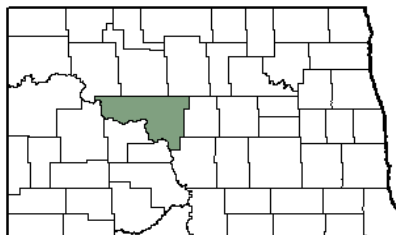
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	12	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	2	16.67%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	9	75.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	94	5.35%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	72	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	18	25.00%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	11	15.28%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	3	4.17%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	19	26.39%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	21	29.17%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	7	1.75%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	McKenzie	(%)	ND	(%)	McKenzie	(%)	ND	(%)	McKenzie	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	339	17.98%	11,804	6.18%	281	14.49%	11,467	5.88%	222	11.45%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	306	16.23%	22,431	11.74%	303	15.63%	22,556	11.56%	297	15.32%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	451	40.74%	34,419	29.08%	445	40.86%	32,902	28.52%	208	20.21%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	4	5.97%	325	4.26%	7	10.00%	380	4.95%	2	3.33%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	101	NA	24,832	NA	114	NA	24,500	NA	64	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	582	35.04%	27,944	17.42%	485	27.62%	26,847	16.69%	470	26.77%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	15	4.00%	1,023	2.62%	9	2.33%	796	2.15%	9	2.42%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	31	1.87%	7,074	4.41%	47	2.68%	6,982	4.34%	22	1.25%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	49	5.18%	6,048	7.71%	49	5.18%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



McLean County

County Seat :	Washburn
State Population Rank, 2000 :	14
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,110.0
Population Density, 2000 :	4.4
Number of Households, 2000 :	3,815
Number of Families, 2000 :	2,711
Population Estimate, 2002 :	9,007

McLean	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	9,311	1.45%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	520	5.58%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	875	9.40%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	817	8.77%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	44.1	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	2,366	25.41%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	2,316	24.87%	167,791	26.13%
White	2,075	87.70%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	2	0.08%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	224	9.47%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	5	0.21%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	44	1.86%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	340	15.37%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	1,076	74.54%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	350	70.29%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	726	76.58%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	4	0.17%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	4	100.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	382	17.51%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	99	22.35%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	283	16.27%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,415	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	259	11.87%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	133	6.10%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	11	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	141	9.13%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	5	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	25	1.62%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,498.95	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	1,770	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	32	65.31%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	14	43.75%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	18	56.25%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	217	12.22%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	23	10.60%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	103	47.47%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	83	38.25%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	8	3.69%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	6	2.76%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	96	44.24%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	81	37.33%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	15	6.91%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.0	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

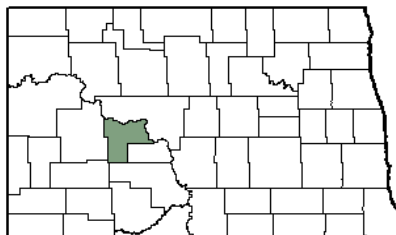
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	21	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	3	14.29%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	10	47.62%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	117	5.29%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	99	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	38	38.38%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	7	7.07%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	9	9.09%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	18	18.18%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	27	27.27%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	6	1.05%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	McLean	(%)	ND	(%)	McLean	(%)	ND	(%)	McLean	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	127	4.58%	11,804	6.18%	169	6.83%	11,467	5.88%	172	6.95%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	298	10.75%	22,431	11.74%	244	9.86%	22,556	11.56%	273	11.03%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	598	29.44%	34,419	29.08%	574	31.42%	32,902	28.52%	590	33.09%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	4	4.26%	325	4.26%	6	7.89%	380	4.95%	3	4.41%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	263	NA	24,832	NA	248	NA	24,500	NA	256	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	344	14.22%	27,944	17.42%	335	15.14%	26,847	16.69%	365	16.50%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	17	2.27%	1,023	2.62%	12	1.81%	796	2.15%	6	0.93%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	37	1.53%	7,074	4.41%	48	2.17%	6,982	4.34%	35	1.58%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	64	5.25%	6,048	7.71%	51	4.18%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Mercer County

County Seat :	Stanton
State Population Rank, 2000 :	15
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,045.5
Population Density, 2000 :	8.3
Number of Households, 2000 :	3,346
Number of Families, 2000 :	2,445
Population Estimate, 2002 :	8,542

Mercer	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	8,644	1.35%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	501	5.80%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	1,021	11.81%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	991	11.46%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	40.1	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	2,656	30.73%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	2,598	30.06%	167,791	26.13%
White	2,488	93.67%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	2	0.08%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	69	2.60%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	37	1.39%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	15	0.56%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	298	11.86%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	1,192	76.85%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	326	67.79%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	866	80.25%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	1	0.04%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	1	100.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	128	5.25%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	46	12.07%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	82	3.98%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$55,707	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	211	8.65%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	33	1.35%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	13	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	219	12.75%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	6	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	30	1.75%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$4,749.06	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	1,985	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	4	100.00%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	4	100.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	239	12.31%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	13	5.44%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	92	38.49%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	118	49.37%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	16	6.69%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	5	2.09%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	52	21.76%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	125	52.30%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	29	12.13%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.3	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

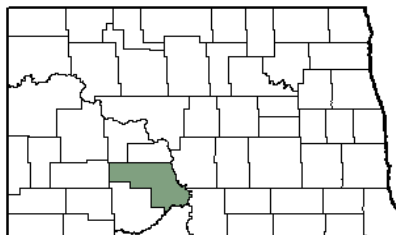
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	20	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	4	20.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	12	60.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	57	2.27%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	206	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	88	42.72%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	25	12.14%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	7	3.40%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	29	14.08%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	57	27.67%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Mercer	(%)	ND	(%)	Mercer	(%)	ND	(%)	Mercer	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	81	2.72%	11,804	6.18%	67	2.44%	11,467	5.88%	72	2.62%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	182	6.12%	22,431	11.74%	176	6.42%	22,556	11.56%	189	6.89%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	248	12.00%	34,419	29.08%	264	13.07%	32,902	28.52%	252	13.04%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	2	2.90%	325	4.26%	5	6.76%	380	4.95%	6	7.41%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	130	NA	24,832	NA	108	NA	24,500	NA	89	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	204	7.70%	27,944	17.42%	185	7.36%	26,847	16.69%	222	8.83%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	6	0.77%	1,023	2.62%	5	0.65%	796	2.15%	5	0.65%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	42	1.58%	7,074	4.41%	59	2.35%	6,982	4.34%	34	1.35%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	73	4.95%	6,048	7.71%	77	5.22%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Morton County

County Seat :	Mandan
State Population Rank, 2000 :	5
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,926.3
Population Density, 2000 :	13.1
Number of Households, 2000 :	9,889
Number of Families, 2000 :	6,931
Population Estimate, 2002 :	25,269

Morton	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	25,303	3.94%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	2,002	7.91%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	2,628	10.39%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	2,193	8.67%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	37.4	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	7,227	28.56%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	7,039	27.82%	167,791	26.13%
White	6,716	92.93%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	22	0.30%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	268	3.71%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	15	0.21%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	81	1.12%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	1,338	19.61%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	3,475	83.08%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	1,516	83.64%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	1,959	82.64%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	44	0.61%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	20	45.45%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	24	54.55%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	763	11.43%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	181	11.25%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	582	11.49%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$45,468	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	896	13.42%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	416	6.23%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	71	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	1,231	24.58%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	45	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	225	4.49%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$4,810.42	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	4,612	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	121	77.56%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	121	100.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	615	13.48%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	95	15.45%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	257	41.79%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	231	37.56%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	32	5.20%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	23	3.74%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	297	48.29%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	195	31.71%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	56	9.11%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.8	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

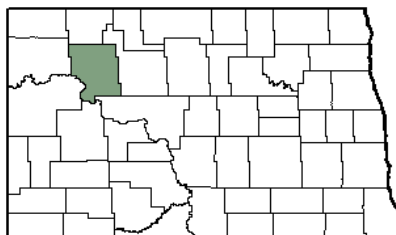
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	223	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	34	15.25%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	106	47.53%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	177	2.59%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	837	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	142	16.97%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	193	23.06%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	49	5.85%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	224	26.76%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	229	27.36%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	47	3.11%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Morton	(%)	ND	(%)	Morton	(%)	ND	(%)	Morton	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	425	5.64%	11,804	6.18%	410	5.26%	11,467	5.88%	455	5.84%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	1,044	13.85%	22,431	11.74%	1,024	13.15%	22,556	11.56%	1,011	12.98%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	1,565	30.83%	34,419	29.08%	1,421	28.88%	32,902	28.52%	1,365	28.62%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	11	3.65%	325	4.26%	15	5.23%	380	4.95%	20	7.04%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	860	NA	24,832	NA	830	NA	24,500	NA	710	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	1,182	18.31%	27,944	17.42%	1,076	15.77%	26,847	16.69%	1,173	17.19%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	57	3.01%	1,023	2.62%	63	4.05%	796	2.15%	30	1.94%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	346	5.36%	7,074	4.41%	338	4.95%	6,982	4.34%	417	6.11%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	326	9.74%	6,048	7.71%	323	9.65%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Mountrail County

County Seat :	Stanley
State Population Rank, 2000 :	20
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,823.9
Population Density, 2000 :	3.6
Number of Households, 2000 :	2,560
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,753
Population Estimate, 2002 :	6,522

Mountrail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
------------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	6,631	1.03%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	531	8.01%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	713	10.75%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	616	9.29%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	39.6	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,978	29.83%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,897	28.61%	167,791	26.13%
White	1,013	51.21%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	3	0.15%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	866	43.78%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	5	0.25%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	62	3.13%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	498	26.77%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	795	75.09%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	310	73.23%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	485	76.29%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	14	0.71%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	4	28.57%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	5	35.71%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	5	35.71%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	435	23.58%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	137	32.08%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	298	21.02%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$31,901	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	350	18.97%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	207	11.22%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	14	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	209	15.38%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	6	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	30	2.21%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	6	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	32	2.35%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	2	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	55	4.05%	160	0.13%

Mountrail (%) North Dakota (%)

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,805.80	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	1,483	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	75	86.21%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	75	100.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	252	17.04%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	24	9.52%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	109	43.25%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	109	43.25%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	10	3.97%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	11	4.37%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	97	38.49%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	98	38.89%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	25	9.92%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.2	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

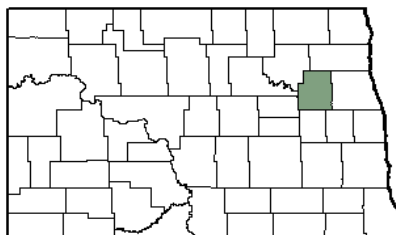
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	17	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	3	17.65%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	9	52.94%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	218	11.72%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	59	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	21	35.59%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	10	16.95%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	2	3.39%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	14	23.73%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	12	20.34%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	16	4.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Mountrail	(%)	ND	(%)	Mountrail	(%)	ND	(%)	Mountrail	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	361	17.27%	11,804	6.18%	354	17.08%	11,467	5.88%	343	16.55%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	271	12.97%	22,431	11.74%	291	14.04%	22,556	11.56%	304	14.66%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	917	58.07%	34,419	29.08%	792	51.43%	32,902	28.52%	778	51.69%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	7	7.53%	325	4.26%	3	3.41%	380	4.95%	8	8.25%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	97	NA	24,832	NA	107	NA	24,500	NA	67	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	510	28.16%	27,944	17.42%	491	26.40%	26,847	16.69%	482	25.91%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	31	6.26%	1,023	2.62%	11	2.32%	796	2.15%	11	2.43%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	41	2.26%	7,074	4.41%	17	0.91%	6,982	4.34%	24	1.29%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	29	3.09%	6,048	7.71%	28	2.99%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Nelson County

County Seat :	Lakota
State Population Rank, 2000 :	33
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	981.6
Population Density, 2000 :	3.8
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,628
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,005
Population Estimate, 2002 :	3,399

Nelson	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	3,715	0.58%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	184	4.95%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	307	8.26%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	329	8.86%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	47.2	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	855	23.01%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	841	22.64%	167,791	26.13%
White	833	97.43%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	1	0.12%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	3	0.35%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	2	0.23%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	4	0.47%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	104	12.68%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	384	83.33%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	141	77.30%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	243	86.83%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	3	0.35%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	2	66.67%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	1	33.33%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	100	12.39%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	14	10.14%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	86	12.86%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$40,729	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	93	11.52%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	57	7.06%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	10	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	115	20.80%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	0	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	0	0.00%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Nelson	[%]	North Dakota	[%]
--------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,672.46	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	645	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	10	83.33%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	8	80.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	2	20.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	80	13.05%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	6	7.50%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	37	46.25%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	33	41.25%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	4	5.00%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	2	2.50%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	29	36.25%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	38	47.50%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	2	2.50%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.1	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

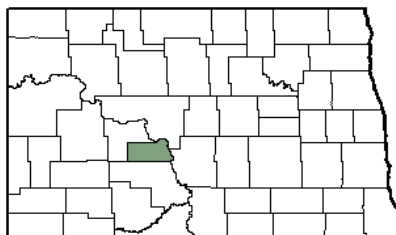
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	16	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	3	18.75%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	8	50.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	11	1.34%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	25	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	12	48.00%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	0	0.00%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	1	4.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	9	36.00%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	3	12.00%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Nelson	[%]	ND	[%]	Nelson	[%]	ND	[%]	Nelson	[%]	ND	[%]
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	21	2.56%	11,804	6.18%	14	1.57%	11,467	5.88%	16	1.80%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	51	6.23%	22,431	11.74%	49	5.50%	22,556	11.56%	55	6.17%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	245	34.90%	34,419	29.08%	219	31.97%	32,902	28.52%	198	32.35%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	1	2.94%	380	4.95%	3	10.71%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	108	NA	24,832	NA	99	NA	24,500	NA	103	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	54	7.52%	27,944	17.42%	52	6.34%	26,847	16.69%	87	10.61%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	0	0.00%	1,023	2.62%	2	0.74%	796	2.15%	2	0.82%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	43	5.99%	7,074	4.41%	37	4.51%	6,982	4.34%	28	3.41%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	4.35%	6,048	7.71%	15	3.11%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Oliver County

County Seat :	Center
State Population Rank, 2000 :	49
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	723.5
Population Density, 2000 :	2.9
Number of Households, 2000 :	791
Number of Families, 2000 :	604
Population Estimate, 2002 :	1,911

Oliver	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	2,065	0.32%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	110	5.33%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	222	10.75%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	234	11.33%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	42.0	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	600	29.06%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	593	28.72%	167,791	26.13%
White	584	97.33%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	1	0.17%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	6	1.00%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	2	0.33%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	9	1.50%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	78	13.78%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	268	79.48%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	88	72.73%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	180	82.78%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	1	0.17%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	1	100.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	134	23.59%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	20	19.61%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	114	24.46%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$50,147	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	25	4.40%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	51	8.98%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	1	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	18	4.79%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	2	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	10	2.66%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$6,341.69	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	267	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	NR	NR	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	NR	NR	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	NR	NR	193	7.21%
Combination Based	NR	NR	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	NR	NR	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	37	13.70%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	2	5.41%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	9	24.32%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	23	62.16%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	3	8.11%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	1	2.70%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	5	13.51%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	22	59.46%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	2	5.41%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.1	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

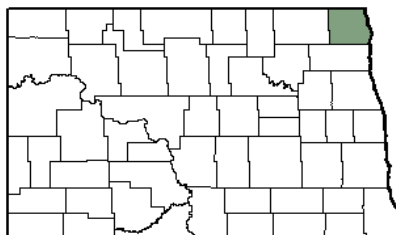
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	5	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	0.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	1	20.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	2	0.35%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	10	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	3	30.00%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	1	10.00%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	1	10.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	3	30.00%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	2	20.00%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Oliver	(%)	ND	(%)	Oliver	(%)	ND	(%)	Oliver	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	13	1.82%	11,804	6.18%	14	2.23%	11,467	5.88%	19	3.02%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	50	6.98%	22,431	11.74%	35	5.56%	22,556	11.56%	44	7.00%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	48	15.00%	34,419	29.08%	47	16.67%	32,902	28.52%	48	17.91%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	1	5.88%	325	4.26%	1	7.69%	380	4.95%	1	5.88%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	0	NA	24,832	NA	0	NA	24,500	NA	0	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	52	8.32%	27,944	17.42%	56	9.89%	26,847	16.69%	48	8.48%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	0	0.00%	1,023	2.62%	0	0.00%	796	2.15%	5	4.27%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	16	2.56%	7,074	4.41%	5	0.88%	6,982	4.34%	7	1.24%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	21	6.25%	6,048	7.71%	6	1.79%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Pembina County

County Seat :	Cavalier
State Population Rank, 2000 :	16
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,118.8
Population Density, 2000 :	7.7
Number of Households, 2000 :	3,535
Number of Families, 2000 :	2,365
Population Estimate, 2002 :	8,270

Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	8,585	1.34%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	538	6.27%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	787	9.17%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	815	9.49%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	41.6	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	2,275	26.50%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	2,217	25.82%	167,791	26.13%
White	2,127	93.49%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	3	0.13%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	28	1.23%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	7	0.31%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	117	5.14%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	283	13.22%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	998	80.06%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	372	72.31%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	626	84.66%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	8	0.35%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	4	50.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	4	50.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	232	11.05%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	52	12.12%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	180	10.77%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$46,964	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	194	9.24%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	74	3.52%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	19	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	402	26.93%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	5	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	25	1.67%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Pembina	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,937.85	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	1,703	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	12	63.16%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	12	100.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	233	13.61%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	18	7.73%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	86	36.91%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	114	48.93%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	15	6.44%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	16	6.87%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	67	28.76%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	86	36.91%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	35	15.02%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	19.7	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

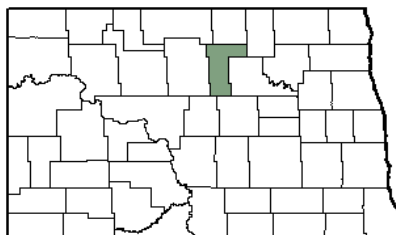
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	41	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	14	34.15%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	18	43.90%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	34	1.59%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	139	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	48	34.53%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	5	3.60%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	7	5.04%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	21	15.11%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	58	41.73%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	14	2.52%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Pembina	(%)	ND	(%)	Pembina	(%)	ND	(%)	Pembina	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	49	2.08%	11,804	6.18%	61	2.52%	11,467	5.88%	46	1.90%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	179	7.60%	22,431	11.74%	197	8.14%	22,556	11.56%	209	8.64%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	426	24.71%	34,419	29.08%	423	24.61%	32,902	28.52%	409	24.58%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	6	7.69%	325	4.26%	8	8.89%	380	4.95%	5	6.33%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	375	NA	24,832	NA	365	NA	24,500	NA	349	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	289	14.17%	27,944	17.42%	259	12.10%	26,847	16.69%	267	12.48%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	6	0.96%	1,023	2.62%	6	0.96%	796	2.15%	6	0.95%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	74	3.63%	7,074	4.41%	73	3.41%	6,982	4.34%	72	3.36%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	99	8.33%	6,048	7.71%	57	4.79%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Pierce County

County Seat :	Rugby
State Population Rank, 2000 :	28
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,017.8
Population Density, 2000 :	4.6
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,964
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,277
Population Estimate, 2002 :	4,531

Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	4,675	0.73%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	291	6.22%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	436	9.33%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	388	8.30%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	42.9	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,183	25.30%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,177	25.18%	167,791	26.13%
White	1,153	97.46%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	5	0.42%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	14	1.18%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	4	0.34%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	12	1.01%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	183	16.41%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	550	85.82%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	181	78.45%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	369	89.43%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	4	0.34%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	3	75.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	1	25.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	142	12.76%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	57	21.84%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	85	9.98%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$35,302	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	220	19.77%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	63	5.66%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	9	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	152	19.07%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	3	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	15	1.88%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Pierce	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,537.84	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	709	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	13	86.67%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	13	100.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	100	13.83%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	6	6.00%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	46	46.00%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	39	39.00%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	9	9.00%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	2	2.00%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	21	21.00%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	53	53.00%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	3	3.00%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	22.3	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

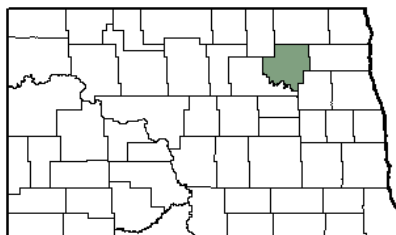
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	16	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	0.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	8	50.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	10	0.90%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	44	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	7	15.91%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	6	13.64%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	0	0.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	20	45.45%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	11	25.00%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Pierce	(%)	ND	(%)	Pierce	(%)	ND	(%)	Pierce	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	39	3.31%	11,804	6.18%	51	4.09%	11,467	5.88%	15	1.20%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	201	17.06%	22,431	11.74%	182	14.58%	22,556	11.56%	214	17.15%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	277	30.41%	34,419	29.08%	246	28.98%	32,902	28.52%	259	31.09%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	2	4.55%	325	4.26%	2	5.13%	380	4.95%	1	1.72%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	169	NA	24,832	NA	152	NA	24,500	NA	171	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	168	16.62%	27,944	17.42%	169	15.16%	26,847	16.69%	192	17.22%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	1	0.29%	1,023	2.62%	6	2.04%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	29	2.87%	7,074	4.41%	34	3.05%	6,982	4.34%	25	2.24%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	27	4.63%	6,048	7.71%	19	3.26%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Ramsey County

County Seat :	Devils Lake
State Population Rank, 2000 :	12
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,184.8
Population Density, 2000 :	10.2
Number of Households, 2000 :	4,957
Number of Families, 2000 :	3,187
Population Estimate, 2002 :	11,754

Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	12,066	1.88%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	852	7.06%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	1,207	10.00%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	960	7.96%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	39.5	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	3,212	26.62%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	3,105	25.73%	167,791	26.13%
White	2,810	87.48%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	9	0.28%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	266	8.28%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	10	0.31%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	36	1.12%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	727	24.08%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	1,376	85.25%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	592	86.15%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	784	84.57%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	56	1.74%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	47	83.93%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	7	12.50%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	2	3.57%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	546	18.29%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	130	19.91%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	416	17.84%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,041	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	358	11.99%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	180	6.03%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	44	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	820	36.72%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	18	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	90	4.03%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Ramsey	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,121.67	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	2,211	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	82	59.85%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	63	76.83%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	11	13.41%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	8	9.76%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	337	15.24%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	27	8.01%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	137	40.65%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	153	45.40%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	20	5.93%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	33	9.79%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	72	21.36%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	143	42.43%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	43	12.76%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.4	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

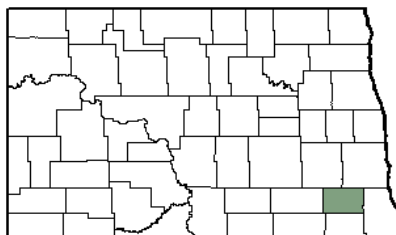
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	90	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	25	27.78%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	49	54.44%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	84	2.78%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	738	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	161	21.82%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	189	25.61%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	33	4.47%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	151	20.46%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	204	27.64%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	7	0.83%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Ramsey	(%)	ND	(%)	Ramsey	(%)	ND	(%)	Ramsey	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	299	8.79%	11,804	6.18%	259	7.30%	11,467	5.88%	283	7.97%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	600	17.63%	22,431	11.74%	599	16.87%	22,556	11.56%	608	17.13%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	889	34.79%	34,419	29.08%	833	33.58%	32,902	28.52%	753	30.81%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	6	4.55%	325	4.26%	5	3.47%	380	4.95%	9	5.77%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	609	NA	24,832	NA	622	NA	24,500	NA	586	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	743	25.67%	27,944	17.42%	666	22.06%	26,847	16.69%	711	23.55%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	23	2.76%	1,023	2.62%	42	5.35%	796	2.15%	24	2.88%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	194	6.70%	7,074	4.41%	185	6.13%	6,982	4.34%	172	5.70%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	329	21.73%	6,048	7.71%	286	18.89%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Ransom County

County Seat :	Lisbon
State Population Rank, 2000 :	22
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	862.7
Population Density, 2000 :	6.8
Number of Households, 2000 :	2,350
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,560
Population Estimate, 2002 :	5,794

Ransom	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	5,890	0.92%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	422	7.16%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	575	9.76%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	474	8.05%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	40.7	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,561	26.50%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,532	26.01%	167,791	26.13%
White	1,500	96.09%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	6	0.38%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	4	0.26%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	6	0.38%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	27	1.73%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	197	13.39%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	664	80.72%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	238	71.43%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	426	85.92%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	1	0.06%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	1	100.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	159	10.90%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	46	13.29%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	113	10.15%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$47,847	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	171	11.72%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	58	3.98%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	12	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	179	16.53%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	9	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	45	4.16%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Ransom **(%)** **North Dakota** **(%)**

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$4,620.46	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	1,074	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	13	59.09%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	13	100.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	168	15.61%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	12	7.14%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	62	36.90%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	89	52.98%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	5	2.98%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	12	7.14%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	51	30.36%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	63	37.50%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	8	4.76%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.9	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

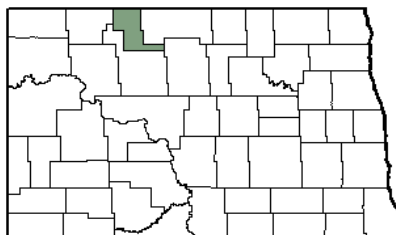
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	23	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	0.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	9	39.13%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	41	2.79%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	83	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	36	43.37%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	11	13.25%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	1	1.20%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	24	28.92%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	11	13.25%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	3	0.91%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Ransom	(%)	ND	(%)	Ransom	(%)	ND	(%)	Ransom	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	23	1.51%	11,804	6.18%	21	1.29%	11,467	5.88%	14	0.86%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	98	6.43%	22,431	11.74%	109	6.67%	22,556	11.56%	116	7.10%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	212	18.42%	34,419	29.08%	195	17.41%	32,902	28.52%	220	20.50%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	2	3.57%	325	4.26%	2	3.64%	380	4.95%	2	3.64%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	225	NA	24,832	NA	191	NA	24,500	NA	186	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	86	6.53%	27,944	17.42%	98	6.66%	26,847	16.69%	113	7.68%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	4	1.01%	1,023	2.62%	4	1.06%	796	2.15%	5	1.43%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	17	1.29%	7,074	4.41%	17	1.16%	6,982	4.34%	37	2.52%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	40	5.54%	6,048	7.71%	40	5.54%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Renville County

County Seat :	Mohall
State Population Rank, 2000 :	43
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	874.8
Population Density, 2000 :	3.0
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,085
Number of Families, 2000 :	749
Population Estimate, 2002 :	2,546

Renville	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	2,610	0.41%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	139	5.33%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	230	8.81%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	240	9.20%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	43.6	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	646	24.75%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	636	24.37%	167,791	26.13%
White	627	97.06%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	2	0.31%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	4	0.62%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	3	0.46%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	10	1.55%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	89	14.61%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	295	86.44%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	109	86.24%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	186	86.56%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	1	0.15%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	1	100.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	85	14.14%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	21	17.95%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	64	13.22%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$36,905	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	74	12.31%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	36	5.99%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	6	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	87	21.22%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	3	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	15	3.66%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Renville [%] North Dakota [%]

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,533.11	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	735	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	NR	NR	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	NR	NR	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	NR	NR	193	7.21%
Combination Based	NR	NR	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	NR	NR	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	107	15.76%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	9	8.41%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	42	39.25%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	50	46.73%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	6	5.61%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	5	4.67%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	38	35.51%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	42	39.25%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	2	1.87%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.8	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

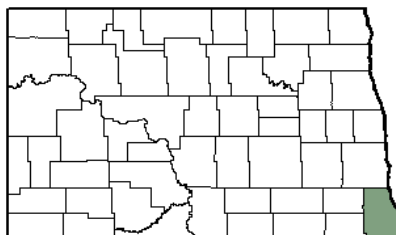
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	2	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	0.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	2	100.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	9	1.48%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	33	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	21	63.64%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	3	9.09%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	1	3.03%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	1	3.03%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	7	21.21%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Renville	[%]	ND	[%]	Renville	[%]	ND	[%]	Renville	[%]	ND	[%]
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	11	1.40%	11,804	6.18%	9	1.33%	11,467	5.88%	12	1.77%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	80	10.17%	22,431	11.74%	70	10.32%	22,556	11.56%	47	6.93%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	287	38.16%	34,419	29.08%	260	35.91%	32,902	28.52%	235	34.66%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	1	7.14%	380	4.95%	1	5.26%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	65	NA	24,832	NA	64	NA	24,500	NA	54	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	80	11.85%	27,944	17.42%	60	9.85%	26,847	16.69%	47	7.72%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	3	0.99%	1,023	2.62%	0	0.00%	796	2.15%	3	1.11%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	9	1.33%	7,074	4.41%	6	0.99%	6,982	4.34%	5	0.82%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	4.49%	6,048	7.71%	16	4.79%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Richland County

County Seat :	Wahpeton
State Population Rank, 2000 :	9
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,436.7
Population Density, 2000 :	12.5
Number of Households, 2000 :	6,885
Number of Families, 2000 :	4,427
Population Estimate, 2002 :	17,569

Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	17,998	2.80%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	1,307	7.26%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	1,708	9.49%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	1,422	7.90%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	35.4	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	4,846	26.93%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	4,787	26.60%	167,791	26.13%
White	4,635	95.65%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	25	0.52%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	100	2.06%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	17	0.35%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	51	1.05%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	693	15.62%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	2,081	83.76%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	849	80.80%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	1,232	85.80%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	22	0.45%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	18	81.82%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	4	18.18%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	375	8.63%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	121	11.68%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	254	7.67%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$46,889	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	441	10.15%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	143	3.29%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	60	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	809	24.63%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	15	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	75	2.28%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Richland	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$4,672.96	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	2,957	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	34	59.65%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	34	100.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	377	13.14%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	42	11.14%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	148	39.26%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	171	45.36%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	16	4.24%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	24	6.37%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	105	27.85%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	168	44.56%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	27	7.16%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.2	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

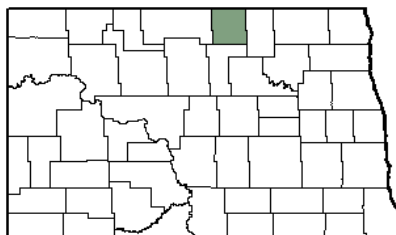
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	94	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	17	18.09%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	43	45.74%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	144	3.25%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	299	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	87	29.10%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	46	15.38%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	18	6.02%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	68	22.74%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	80	26.76%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	5	0.30%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Richland	(%)	ND	(%)	Richland	(%)	ND	(%)	Richland	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	184	3.17%	11,804	6.18%	160	2.63%	11,467	5.88%	138	2.27%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	595	10.27%	22,431	11.74%	548	9.01%	22,556	11.56%	560	9.21%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	879	26.13%	34,419	29.08%	838	25.60%	32,902	28.52%	841	26.22%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	13	6.31%	325	4.26%	36	18.37%	380	4.95%	9	4.86%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	450	NA	24,832	NA	410	NA	24,500	NA	437	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	667	14.02%	27,944	17.42%	568	12.80%	26,847	16.69%	624	14.06%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	19	1.80%	1,023	2.62%	23	2.24%	796	2.15%	16	1.64%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	159	3.34%	7,074	4.41%	116	2.61%	6,982	4.34%	144	3.25%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	157	7.08%	6,048	7.71%	152	6.85%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Rolette County

County Seat :	Rolla
State Population Rank, 2000 :	10
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	902.5
Population Density, 2000 :	15.2
Number of Households, 2000 :	4,556
Number of Families, 2000 :	3,367
Population Estimate, 2002 :	13,802

Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	13,674	2.13%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	1,465	10.71%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	2,055	15.03%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	1,465	10.71%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	28.9	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	5,232	38.26%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	5,131	37.52%	167,791	26.13%
White	802	15.33%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	3	0.06%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	4,321	82.59%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	2	0.04%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	70	1.34%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	1,990	39.92%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	1,848	73.16%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	774	61.63%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	1,074	81.47%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	21	0.40%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	13	61.90%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	8	38.10%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	1,948	39.48%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	603	52.16%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	1,345	35.60%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$26,377	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	683	13.84%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	1,034	20.96%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	17	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	307	8.06%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	55	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	275	7.22%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	267	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	1,650	43.32%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	1	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	40	1.05%	160	0.13%

	Rolette	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Education				
Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$6,660.48	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	3,142	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	330	97.06%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	330	100.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	294	9.32%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	16	5.44%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	119	40.48%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	144	48.98%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	15	5.10%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	18	6.12%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	72	24.49%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	139	47.28%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	36	12.24%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	18.3	NA	21.2	NA

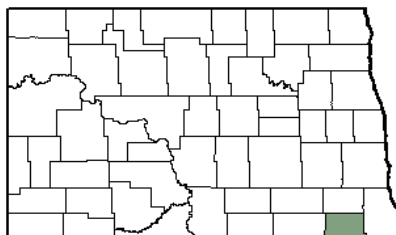
Children At Risk				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	39	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	10	25.64%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	12	30.77%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	68	1.36%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	316	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	59	18.67%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	36	11.39%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	9	2.85%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	133	42.09%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	79	25.00%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	112	10.91%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Rolette	(%)	ND	(%)	Rolette	(%)	ND	(%)	Rolette	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	2,248	36.71%	11,804	6.18%	2,167	38.30%	11,467	5.88%	2,155	38.09%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	848	13.85%	22,431	11.74%	881	15.57%	22,556	11.56%	922	16.30%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	2,570	66.94%	34,419	29.08%	2,651	69.67%	32,902	28.52%	3,018	73.88%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	42	17.00%	325	4.26%	43	15.58%	380	4.95%	64	21.77%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	1,923	NA	24,832	NA	1,918	NA	24,500	NA	2,023	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	2,825	52.37%	27,944	17.42%	2,784	55.85%	26,847	16.69%	2,888	57.93%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	114	11.84%	1,023	2.62%	118	11.02%	796	2.15%	109	9.94%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	107	1.98%	7,074	4.41%	92	1.85%	6,982	4.34%	68	1.36%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	149	6.24%	6,048	7.71%	142	5.94%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Sargent County

County Seat :	Forman
State Population Rank, 2000 :	29
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	858.8
Population Density, 2000 :	5.1
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,786
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,243
Population Estimate, 2002 :	4,250

Sargent	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	4,366	0.68%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	311	7.12%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	488	11.18%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	356	8.15%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	40.3	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,211	27.74%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,205	27.60%	167,791	26.13%
White	1,176	97.11%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	1	0.08%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	13	1.07%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	1	0.08%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	13	1.07%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	158	13.68%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	518	81.27%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	216	81.48%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	302	81.13%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	6	0.50%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	3	50.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	3	50.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	102	8.94%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	14	5.58%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	88	9.89%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$47,500	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	75	6.57%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	18	1.58%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	9	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	112	12.80%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	7	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	28	3.20%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Sargent [%] North Dakota [%]

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,016.68	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	822	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	5	41.67%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	5	100.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	112	13.40%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	17	15.18%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	46	41.07%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	43	38.39%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	6	5.36%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	5	4.46%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	39	34.82%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	41	36.61%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	5	4.46%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	19.6	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

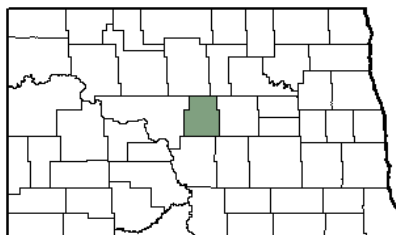
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	10	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	2	20.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	4	40.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	20	1.73%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	46	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	25	54.35%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	0	0.00%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	1	2.17%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	9	19.57%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	11	23.91%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Sargent	[%]	ND	[%]	Sargent	[%]	ND	[%]	Sargent	[%]	ND	[%]
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	19	1.60%	11,804	6.18%	13	1.04%	11,467	5.88%	7	0.56%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	122	10.30%	22,431	11.74%	119	9.52%	22,556	11.56%	131	10.48%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	158	18.72%	34,419	29.08%	195	21.62%	32,902	28.52%	193	22.84%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	2	4.76%	325	4.26%	6	12.77%	380	4.95%	6	10.00%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	129	NA	24,832	NA	107	NA	24,500	NA	88	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	109	10.71%	27,944	17.42%	99	8.57%	26,847	16.69%	117	10.13%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	1	0.40%	1,023	2.62%	3	1.15%	796	2.15%	1	0.40%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	32	3.14%	7,074	4.41%	28	2.42%	6,982	4.34%	19	1.65%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	37	6.56%	6,048	7.71%	32	5.67%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Sheridan County

County Seat :	McClusky
State Population Rank, 2000 :	51
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	971.8
Population Density, 2000 :	1.8
Number of Households, 2000 :	731
Number of Families, 2000 :	515
Population Estimate, 2002 :	1,561

Sheridan	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	1,710	0.27%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	75	4.39%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	139	8.13%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	152	8.89%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	48.1	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	391	22.87%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	390	22.81%	167,791	26.13%
White	383	97.95%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	2	0.51%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	4	1.02%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	0	0.00%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	1	0.26%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	42	11.48%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	172	63.37%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	52	57.69%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	120	65.83%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	0	0.00%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	90	24.93%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	18	32.73%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	72	23.53%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$29,375	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	67	18.56%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	39	10.80%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	4	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	20	8.20%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$8,375.57	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	172	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	12	60.00%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	12	100.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	26	15.12%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	1	3.85%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	11	42.31%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	13	50.00%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	1	3.85%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	1	3.85%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	8	30.77%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	13	50.00%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	2	7.69%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.3	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

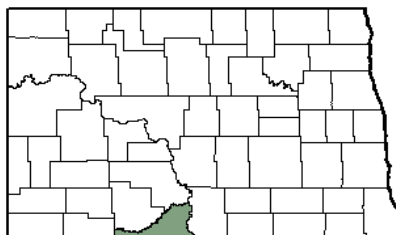
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	4	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	0.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	3	75.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	0	0.00%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	6	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	2	33.33%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	1	16.67%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	1	16.67%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	1	16.67%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	1	16.67%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	4	5.33%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Sheridan	(%)	ND	(%)	Sheridan	(%)	ND	(%)	Sheridan	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	9	2.34%	11,804	6.18%	11	2.72%	11,467	5.88%	7	1.73%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	66	17.19%	22,431	11.74%	55	13.58%	22,556	11.56%	66	16.30%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	104	50.73%	34,419	29.08%	96	45.50%	32,902	28.52%	93	53.76%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	0	0.00%	380	4.95%	0	0.00%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	66	NA	24,832	NA	60	NA	24,500	NA	63	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	60	17.91%	27,944	17.42%	66	18.03%	26,847	16.69%	66	18.03%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	1	1.41%	1,023	2.62%	0	0.00%	796	2.15%	1	1.41%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	4	1.19%	7,074	4.41%	3	0.82%	6,982	4.34%	7	1.91%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	5	2.34%	6,048	7.71%	3	1.40%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Sioux County

County Seat :	Fort Yates
State Population Rank, 2000 :	31
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,094.1
Population Density, 2000 :	3.7
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,095
Number of Families, 2000 :	872
Population Estimate, 2002 :	4,152

Population

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2000	4,044	0.63%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	516	12.76%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	667	16.49%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	447	11.05%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	23.9	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,706	42.19%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,689	41.77%	167,791	26.13%
White	132	7.74%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	0	0.00%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	1,556	91.21%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	1	0.06%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	38	2.23%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	576	35.34%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	552	70.83%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	267	67.79%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	285	73.68%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	0	0.00%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	718	45.21%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	202	47.42%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	516	44.41%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$22,458	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	209	13.16%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	338	21.28%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	2	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	14	1.11%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	1	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	5	0.40%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	76	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	194	15.40%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	1	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	25	1.98%	160	0.13%

	Sioux	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Education				
Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$11,858.87	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	445	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	107	87.70%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	107	100.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	138	33.66%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	27	19.57%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	45	32.61%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	58	42.03%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	8	5.80%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	1	0.72%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	59	42.75%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	60	43.48%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	13	9.42%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	16.1	NA	21.2	NA

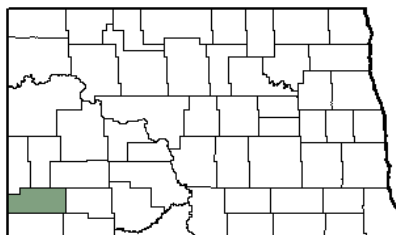
Children At Risk				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	1	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	0.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	0	0.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	33	2.02%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	0	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	0	0.00%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	0	0.00%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	0	0.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	0	0.00%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	0	0.00%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	26	7.47%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Sioux	(%)	ND	(%)	Sioux	(%)	ND	(%)	Sioux	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	721	35.92%	11,804	6.18%	607	32.88%	11,467	5.88%	621	33.64%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	443	22.07%	22,431	11.74%	506	27.41%	22,556	11.56%	454	24.59%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	1,043	80.42%	34,419	29.08%	904	72.38%	32,902	28.52%	931	75.57%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	22	22.45%	325	4.26%	20	20.20%	380	4.95%	19	25.68%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	4	NA	24,832	NA	4	NA	24,500	NA	7	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	1,058	59.54%	27,944	17.42%	1,005	61.66%	26,847	16.69%	998	61.23%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	30	7.92%	1,023	2.62%	18	5.31%	796	2.15%	28	7.78%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	1	0.06%	7,074	4.41%	0	0.00%	6,982	4.34%	3	0.18%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	12	1.62%	6,048	7.71%	0	0.00%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Slope County

County Seat :	Amidon
State Population Rank, 2000 :	53
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,217.9
Population Density, 2000 :	0.6
Number of Households, 2000 :	313
Number of Families, 2000 :	223
Population Estimate, 2002 :	747

Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	767	0.12%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	42	5.48%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	60	7.82%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	92	11.99%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	42.5	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	201	26.21%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	200	26.08%	167,791	26.13%
White	200	99.50%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	0	0.00%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	0	0.00%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	0	0.00%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	0	0.00%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	21	10.82%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	93	67.74%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	32	81.25%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	61	60.66%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	0	0.00%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	0	0.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	34	17.17%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	5	13.16%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	29	18.13%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$23,125	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	77	38.89%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	18	9.09%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	0	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	0	0.00%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

	Slope	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Education				
Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$9,062.14	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	28	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	5	100.00%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	5	100.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	3	10.71%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	1	33.33%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	2	66.67%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	0	0.00%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	0	0.00%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	0	0.00%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	2	66.67%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	1	33.33%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	0	0.00%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	NR	NA	21.2	NA

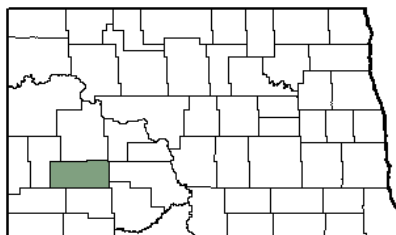
Children At Risk				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	1	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	1	100.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	0	0.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	0	0.00%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	8	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	0	0.00%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	2	25.00%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	2	25.00%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	0	0.00%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	4	50.00%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Slope	(%)	ND	(%)	Slope	(%)	ND	(%)	Slope	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	1	0.39%	11,804	6.18%	1	0.47%	11,467	5.88%	0	0.00%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	19	7.34%	22,431	11.74%	15	7.08%	22,556	11.56%	14	6.60%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	0	0.00%	34,419	29.08%	0	0.00%	32,902	28.52%	0	0.00%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	3	42.86%	325	4.26%	0	0.00%	380	4.95%	1	12.50%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	0	NA	24,832	NA	0	NA	24,500	NA	0	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	14	6.28%	27,944	17.42%	12	6.19%	26,847	16.69%	10	5.15%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	0	0.00%	1,023	2.62%	0	0.00%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	8	3.59%	7,074	4.41%	0	0.00%	6,982	4.34%	1	0.52%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	2	1.74%	6,048	7.71%	4	3.48%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Stark County

County Seat :	Dickinson
State Population Rank, 2000 :	6
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,338.2
Population Density, 2000 :	16.9
Number of Households, 2000 :	8,932
Number of Families, 2000 :	5,874
Population Estimate, 2002 :	22,147

Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	22,636	3.52%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	1,613	7.13%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	2,317	10.24%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	1,851	8.18%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	36.9	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	6,246	27.59%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	6,148	27.16%	167,791	26.13%
White	5,992	95.93%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	20	0.32%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	93	1.49%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	17	0.27%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	93	1.49%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	990	17.13%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	2,904	82.99%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	1,350	81.19%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	1,554	84.56%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	47	0.75%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	34	72.34%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	13	27.66%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	688	12.05%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	179	13.84%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	509	11.53%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$43,008	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	578	10.12%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	297	5.20%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	97	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	1,365	32.03%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	22	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	110	2.58%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

	Stark	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Education				
Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,011.06	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	3,696	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	101	78.29%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	90	89.11%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	11	10.89%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	434	11.90%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	42	9.68%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	172	39.63%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	184	42.40%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	36	8.29%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	27	6.22%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	141	32.49%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	137	31.57%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	41	9.45%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.2	NA	21.2	NA

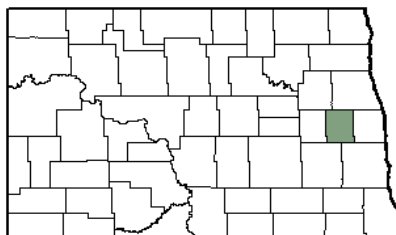
Children At Risk				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	193	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	60	31.09%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	101	52.33%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	486	8.41%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	594	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	112	18.86%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	137	23.06%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	39	6.57%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	133	22.39%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	173	29.12%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	39	2.31%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Stark	(%)	ND	(%)	Stark	(%)	ND	(%)	Stark	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	285	4.07%	11,804	6.18%	226	3.16%	11,467	5.88%	242	3.38%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	1,064	15.18%	22,431	11.74%	1,102	15.40%	22,556	11.56%	1,020	14.26%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	1,450	30.69%	34,419	29.08%	1,293	28.79%	32,902	28.52%	1,190	27.50%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	8	3.01%	325	4.26%	6	2.41%	380	4.95%	6	2.39%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	1,176	NA	24,832	NA	1,132	NA	24,500	NA	1,257	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	989	16.61%	27,944	17.42%	924	15.98%	26,847	16.69%	945	16.35%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	25	1.55%	1,023	2.62%	21	1.48%	796	2.15%	26	1.77%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	274	4.60%	7,074	4.41%	337	5.83%	6,982	4.34%	357	6.18%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	253	8.72%	6,048	7.71%	238	8.20%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Steele County

County Seat :	Finley
State Population Rank, 2000 :	47
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	712.4
Population Density, 2000 :	3.2
Number of Households, 2000 :	923
Number of Families, 2000 :	635
Population Estimate, 2002 :	2,093

Steele	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	2,258	0.35%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	155	6.86%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	242	10.72%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	227	10.05%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	41.4	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	653	28.92%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	647	28.65%	167,791	26.13%
White	639	97.86%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	0	0.00%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	3	0.46%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	1	0.15%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	3	0.46%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	72	11.54%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	263	83.65%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	108	75.93%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	155	89.03%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	4	0.61%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	3	75.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	1	25.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	54	8.91%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	8	6.35%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	46	9.58%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$43,676	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	88	14.52%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	18	2.97%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	3	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	38	8.66%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	1	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	5	1.14%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Steele	[%]	North Dakota	[%]
--------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,895.07	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	322	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	2	100.00%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	2	100.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	41	12.73%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	5	12.20%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	10	24.39%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	22	53.66%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	4	9.76%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	5	12.20%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	8	19.51%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	21	51.22%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	3	7.32%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.3	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

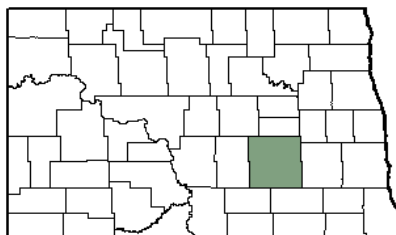
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	6	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	1	16.67%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	1	16.67%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	1	0.16%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	24	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	2	8.33%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	0	0.00%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	2	8.33%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	20	83.33%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	0	0.00%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	0	0.00%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Steele	[%]	ND	[%]	Steele	[%]	ND	[%]	Steele	[%]	ND	[%]
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	10	1.74%	11,804	6.18%	6	0.89%	11,467	5.88%	3	0.44%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	65	11.30%	22,431	11.74%	76	11.23%	22,556	11.56%	75	11.08%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	121	35.48%	34,419	29.08%	84	24.49%	32,902	28.52%	81	25.39%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	1	5.00%	325	4.26%	0	0.00%	380	4.95%	0	0.00%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	87	NA	24,832	NA	82	NA	24,500	NA	41	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	80	16.06%	27,944	17.42%	74	11.86%	26,847	16.69%	63	10.10%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	2	3.03%	1,023	2.62%	3	1.74%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	18	3.61%	7,074	4.41%	12	1.92%	6,982	4.34%	8	1.28%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	4	1.16%	6,048	7.71%	2	0.58%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Stutsman County

County Seat :	Jamestown
State Population Rank, 2000 :	7
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,221.4
Population Density, 2000 :	9.9
Number of Households, 2000 :	8,954
Number of Families, 2000 :	5,648
Population Estimate, 2002 :	21,249

Stutsman	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	21,908	3.41%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	1,403	6.40%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	1,972	9.00%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	1,630	7.44%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	39.6	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	5,373	24.53%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	5,296	24.17%	167,791	26.13%
White	5,193	96.65%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	20	0.37%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	47	0.87%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	25	0.47%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	69	1.28%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	991	19.80%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	2,469	86.35%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	959	81.02%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	1,510	89.74%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	16	0.30%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	11	68.75%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	4	25.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	1	6.25%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	647	13.31%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	211	18.79%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	436	11.66%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$44,477	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	454	9.34%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	187	3.85%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	62	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	1,031	27.96%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	31	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	155	4.20%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$4,845.32	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	3,278	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	88	93.62%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	81	92.05%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	7	7.95%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	531	16.82%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	36	6.78%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	216	40.68%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	254	47.83%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	25	4.71%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	61	11.49%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	109	20.53%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	262	49.34%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	58	10.92%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.5	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

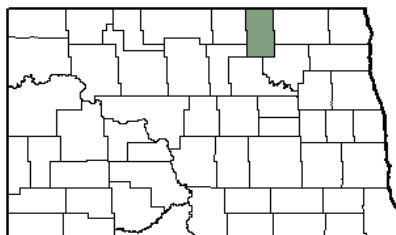
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	118	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	37	31.36%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	37	31.36%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	104	2.08%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	693	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	120	17.32%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	209	30.16%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	59	8.51%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	129	18.61%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	176	25.40%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	36	2.45%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Stutsman	(%)	ND	(%)	Stutsman	(%)	ND	(%)	Stutsman	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	226	3.90%	11,804	6.18%	234	3.78%	11,467	5.88%	205	3.31%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	806	13.89%	22,431	11.74%	792	12.79%	22,556	11.56%	816	13.18%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	975	27.52%	34,419	29.08%	913	26.33%	32,902	28.52%	903	28.61%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	7	2.99%	325	4.26%	7	3.65%	380	4.95%	7	3.17%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	835	NA	24,832	NA	946	NA	24,500	NA	865	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	722	14.82%	27,944	17.42%	709	14.17%	26,847	16.69%	781	15.60%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	49	4.05%	1,023	2.62%	13	1.13%	796	2.15%	16	1.41%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	194	3.98%	7,074	4.41%	200	4.00%	6,982	4.34%	213	4.26%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	255	9.99%	6,048	7.71%	275	10.78%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Towner County

County Seat :	Cando
State Population Rank, 2000 :	37
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,024.6
Population Density, 2000 :	2.8
Number of Households, 2000 :	1,218
Number of Families, 2000 :	786
Population Estimate, 2002 :	2,728

Towner	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	2,876	0.45%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	163	5.67%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	255	8.87%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	290	10.08%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	44.0	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	739	25.70%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	733	25.49%	167,791	26.13%
White	715	96.75%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	1	0.14%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	17	2.30%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	0	0.00%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	2	0.27%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	94	13.28%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	317	86.75%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	98	81.63%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	219	89.04%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	2	0.27%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	2	100.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	70	10.00%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	17	13.39%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	53	9.25%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$40,238	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	115	16.43%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	20	2.86%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	8	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	138	28.75%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	1	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	5	1.04%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Towner [%] North Dakota [%]

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$6,071.40	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	464	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	4	100.00%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	0	0.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	4	100.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	48	10.19%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	2	4.17%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	16	33.33%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	26	54.17%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	4	8.33%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	2	4.17%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	13	27.08%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	26	54.17%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	3	6.25%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.4	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

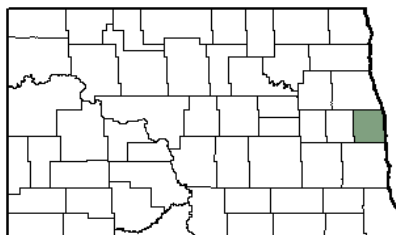
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	10	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	4	40.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	4	40.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	4	0.56%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	52	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	24	46.15%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	3	5.77%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	4	7.69%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	3	5.77%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	18	34.62%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	4	2.42%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Towner	[%]	ND	[%]	Towner	[%]	ND	[%]	Towner	[%]	ND	[%]
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	12	1.47%	11,804	6.18%	19	2.48%	11,467	5.88%	19	2.48%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	101	12.41%	22,431	11.74%	71	9.26%	22,556	11.56%	77	10.04%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	206	40.08%	34,419	29.08%	174	34.66%	32,902	28.52%	188	40.43%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	1	7.69%	380	4.95%	1	5.88%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	74	NA	24,832	NA	54	NA	24,500	NA	55	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	94	13.22%	27,944	17.42%	59	8.33%	26,847	16.69%	80	11.30%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	1	0.52%	1,023	2.62%	1	0.53%	796	2.15%	0	0.00%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	23	3.23%	7,074	4.41%	11	1.55%	6,982	4.34%	18	2.54%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	15	3.55%	6,048	7.71%	24	5.69%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Traill County

County Seat :	Hillsboro
State Population Rank, 2000 :	17
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	861.9
Population Density, 2000 :	9.8
Number of Households, 2000 :	3,341
Number of Families, 2000 :	2,232
Population Estimate, 2002 :	8,259

Traill	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
---------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	8,477	1.32%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	600	7.08%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	839	9.90%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	665	7.84%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	39.0	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	2,245	26.48%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	2,221	26.20%	167,791	26.13%
White	2,139	95.28%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	2	0.09%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	41	1.83%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	4	0.18%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	87	3.88%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	301	14.31%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	993	80.56%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	382	75.92%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	611	83.47%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	10	0.45%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	6	60.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	2	20.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	2	20.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	204	9.76%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	50	9.86%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	154	9.73%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$45,671	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	260	12.44%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	96	4.59%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	18	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	359	23.10%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	7	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	31	1.99%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Trail	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,053.84	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	1,653	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	40	76.92%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	39	97.50%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	1	2.50%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	153	9.44%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	9	5.88%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	66	43.14%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	68	44.44%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	10	6.54%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	17	11.11%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	27	17.65%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	66	43.14%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	13	8.50%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.0	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

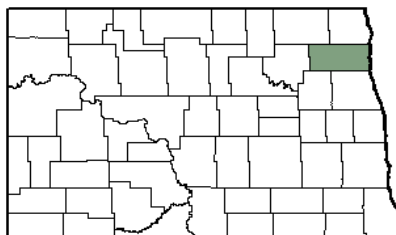
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	40	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	0	0.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	23	57.50%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	31	1.47%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	129	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	36	27.91%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	18	13.95%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	9	6.98%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	42	32.56%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	24	18.60%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	2	0.37%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Trail	(%)	ND	(%)	Trail	(%)	ND	(%)	Trail	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	82	3.31%	11,804	6.18%	89	3.49%	11,467	5.88%	98	3.84%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	298	12.05%	22,431	11.74%	309	12.12%	22,556	11.56%	321	12.59%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	443	25.14%	34,419	29.08%	404	23.43%	32,902	28.52%	372	20.35%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	3	3.09%	325	4.26%	3	3.85%	380	4.95%	3	4.29%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	280	NA	24,832	NA	322	NA	24,500	NA	253	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	366	17.72%	27,944	17.42%	379	18.01%	26,847	16.69%	361	17.16%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	17	2.71%	1,023	2.62%	5	0.82%	796	2.15%	12	2.10%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	47	2.28%	7,074	4.41%	41	1.95%	6,982	4.34%	71	3.37%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	45	4.27%	6,048	7.71%	59	5.60%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Walsh County

County Seat :	Grafton
State Population Rank, 2000 :	11
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,281.7
Population Density, 2000 :	9.7
Number of Households, 2000 :	5,029
Number of Families, 2000 :	3,321
Population Estimate, 2002 :	11,979

Walsh	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	12,389	1.93%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	856	6.91%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	1,167	9.42%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	1,068	8.62%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	40.9	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	3,292	26.57%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	3,222	26.01%	167,791	26.13%
White	3,020	91.74%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	16	0.49%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	41	1.25%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	5	0.15%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	327	9.93%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	563	18.21%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	1,487	83.73%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	622	79.74%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	865	86.59%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	24	0.73%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	13	54.17%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	9	37.50%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	2	8.33%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	384	12.56%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	113	16.12%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	271	11.50%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$42,241	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	258	8.44%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	166	5.43%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	20	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	359	15.98%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	21	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	105	4.67%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Walsh [%] North Dakota [%]

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$4,696.74	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	2,072	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	34	57.63%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	34	100.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	315	15.35%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	32	10.16%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	115	36.51%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	145	46.03%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	23	7.30%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	15	4.76%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	116	36.83%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	133	42.22%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	29	9.21%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.1	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

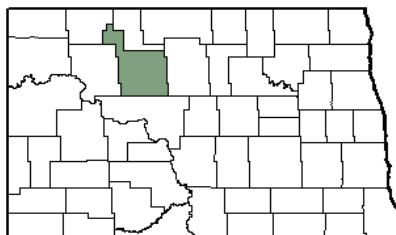
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	107	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	24	22.43%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	49	45.79%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	84	2.72%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	281	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	34	12.10%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	86	30.60%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	30	10.68%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	55	19.57%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	76	27.05%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	9	1.14%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Walsh	[%]	ND	[%]	Walsh	[%]	ND	[%]	Walsh	[%]	ND	[%]
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	153	4.02%	11,804	6.18%	138	3.96%	11,467	5.88%	156	4.48%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	600	15.76%	22,431	11.74%	601	17.26%	22,556	11.56%	574	16.48%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	723	31.06%	34,419	29.08%	684	31.32%	32,902	28.52%	885	43.42%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	13	8.44%	325	4.26%	6	4.08%	380	4.95%	13	9.92%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	728	NA	24,832	NA	790	NA	24,500	NA	874	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	721	21.74%	27,944	17.42%	722	23.36%	26,847	16.69%	932	30.15%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	16	2.04%	1,023	2.62%	24	3.27%	796	2.15%	9	1.35%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	145	4.37%	7,074	4.41%	205	6.63%	6,982	4.34%	194	6.28%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	111	6.95%	6,048	7.71%	115	7.21%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Ward County

County Seat :	Minot
State Population Rank, 2000 :	4
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,012.9
Population Density, 2000 :	29.2
Number of Households, 2000 :	23,041
Number of Families, 2000 :	15,370
Population Estimate, 2002 :	57,128

Population

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Total Population, 2000	58,795	9.16%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	5,223	8.88%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	5,835	9.92%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	4,365	7.42%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	32.4	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	16,404	27.90%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	15,810	26.89%	167,791	26.13%
White	14,631	89.19%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	412	2.51%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	501	3.05%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	128	0.78%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	449	2.74%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	2,816	18.26%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	7,615	78.07%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	3,560	70.96%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	4,055	84.32%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	128	0.78%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	89	69.53%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	33	25.78%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	6	4.69%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	2,011	13.27%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	708	16.88%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	1,303	11.88%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$41,189	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	1,998	13.18%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	1,003	6.62%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	138	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	2,760	23.26%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	158	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	787	6.63%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

	Ward	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
Education				
Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,508.04	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	9,666	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	225	52.20%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	225	100.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	1,372	14.38%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	149	10.86%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	587	42.78%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	575	41.91%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	61	4.45%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	114	8.31%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	573	41.76%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	431	31.41%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	62	4.52%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.9	NA	21.2	NA

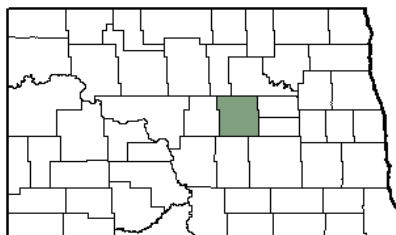
Children At Risk				
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	522	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	45	8.62%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	278	53.26%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	428	2.78%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	1,346	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	281	20.88%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	274	20.36%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	58	4.31%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	311	23.11%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	422	31.35%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	55	1.45%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Ward	(%)	ND	(%)	Ward	(%)	ND	(%)	Ward	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	1,002	5.48%	11,804	6.18%	907	4.84%	11,467	5.88%	887	4.73%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	2,071	11.32%	22,431	11.74%	2,165	11.56%	22,556	11.56%	2,244	11.98%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	3,098	29.19%	34,419	29.08%	2,804	27.17%	32,902	28.52%	3,037	29.63%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	20	2.29%	325	4.26%	17	1.99%	380	4.95%	12	1.37%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	3,296	NA	24,832	NA	3,165	NA	24,500	NA	3,032	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	2,493	16.34%	27,944	17.42%	2,457	15.93%	26,847	16.69%	2,718	17.62%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	103	2.96%	1,023	2.62%	55	1.59%	796	2.15%	66	1.98%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	921	6.04%	7,074	4.41%	812	5.26%	6,982	4.34%	829	5.38%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	567	8.28%	6,048	7.71%	535	7.81%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Wells County

County Seat :	Fessenden
State Population Rank, 2000 :	25
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	1,271.3
Population Density, 2000 :	4.0
Number of Households, 2000 :	2,215
Number of Families, 2000 :	1,454
Population Estimate, 2002 :	4,826

Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
--------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	5,102	0.79%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	270	5.29%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	452	8.86%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	427	8.37%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	45.2	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	1,222	23.95%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	1,220	23.91%	167,791	26.13%
White	1,204	98.53%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	6	0.49%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	6	0.49%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	4	0.33%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	6	0.49%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	151	13.14%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	544	84.38%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	188	80.85%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	356	86.24%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	4	0.33%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	4	100.00%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	0	0.00%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	0	0.00%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	129	11.29%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	38	17.04%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	91	9.89%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$41,250	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	145	12.69%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	30	2.62%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	8	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	121	14.92%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	5	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	25	3.08%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	0	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Wells	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,901.06	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	886	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	28	73.68%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	16	57.14%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	9	32.14%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	3	10.71%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	100	11.22%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	6	6.00%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	42	42.00%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	48	48.00%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	4	4.00%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	1	1.00%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	36	36.00%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	43	43.00%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	6	6.00%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	21.1	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

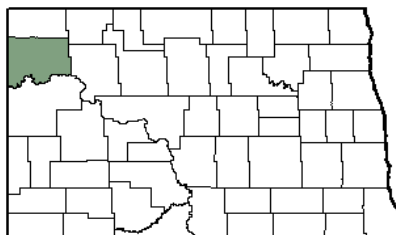
Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	10	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	7	70.00%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	1	10.00%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	11	0.96%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	73	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	42	57.53%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	5	6.85%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	1	1.37%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	11	15.07%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	14	19.18%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	6	2.16%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Wells	(%)	ND	(%)	Wells	(%)	ND	(%)	Wells	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	16	1.33%	11,804	6.18%	16	1.25%	11,467	5.88%	30	2.33%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	135	11.19%	22,431	11.74%	157	12.22%	22,556	11.56%	142	11.05%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	275	27.89%	34,419	29.08%	258	28.07%	32,902	28.52%	263	30.80%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	0	0.00%	325	4.26%	0	0.00%	380	4.95%	0	0.00%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	107	NA	24,832	NA	126	NA	24,500	NA	130	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	103	9.90%	27,944	17.42%	122	10.62%	26,847	16.69%	146	12.71%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	7	2.05%	1,023	2.62%	3	1.39%	796	2.15%	2	0.62%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	13	1.25%	7,074	4.41%	16	1.39%	6,982	4.34%	29	2.52%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	24	3.75%	6,048	7.71%	47	7.34%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

North Dakota



Williams County

County Seat :	Williston
State Population Rank, 2000 :	8
Land Area (square miles), 2000 :	2,070.5
Population Density, 2000 :	9.5
Number of Households, 2000 :	8,095
Number of Families, 2000 :	5,261
Population Estimate, 2002 :	19,545

Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
-----------------	------------	---------------------	------------

Population

Total Population, 2000	19,761	3.08%	642,200	100.00%
Ages 0 to 5	1,381	6.99%	47,613	7.41%
Ages 6 to 12	1,985	10.05%	62,733	9.77%
Ages 13 to 17	1,806	9.14%	50,503	7.86%
Median Age, 2000	39.8	NA	36.2	NA
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18, 2000	5,518	27.92%	171,778	26.75%
Children Ages 0 to 18 Reporting One Race Only	5,260	26.62%	167,791	26.13%
White	4,918	89.13%	150,812	87.79%
Black or African American	6	0.11%	1,407	0.82%
American Indian and Alaska Native	311	5.64%	13,522	7.87%
Asian and Pacific Islander	13	0.24%	1,042	0.61%
Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 of Hispanic Origin of any Race, 2000	91	1.65%	3,377	1.97%

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000	1,094	21.15%	30,695	19.08%
Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in Labor Force)	2,461	83.99%	77,690	81.20%
With Children Ages 0 to 5 (% in Labor Force)	902	75.72%	39,942	76.12%
With Children Ages 6 to 17 only (% in Labor Force)	1,559	88.77%	44,748	84.94%
Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001	43	0.78%	1,929	1.12%
Family Home Placements	30	69.77%	1,075	55.73%
Residential Child Care Facility/Group Home Placement	11	25.58%	649	33.64%
Other Placements	2	4.65%	205	10.63%

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000	868	17.09%	22,163	13.97%
Ages 0 to 4 Living in Poverty	196	17.53%	6,784	17.56%
Ages 5 to 17 Living in Poverty	672	16.96%	15,379	12.81%
Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000	\$37,479	NA	\$44,640	NA
Children in Near-Poor Families (100% to 149% of Poverty), 2000	682	13.43%	17,225	10.86%
Children Living in Extreme Poverty (Less than 50% of Poverty), 2000	414	8.15%	9,662	6.09%

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002	48	NA	1,665	NA
Licensed Child Care Capacity	685	18.55%	30,226	25.23%
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002	57	NA	914	NA
Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Capacity	285	7.72%	4,555	3.80%
Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002	12	NA	398	NA
Tribal Child Care Capacity	60	1.62%	2,236	1.87%
Tribally Owned Child Care Centers	0	NA	6	NA
Tribally Owned Child Care Capacity	0	0.00%	160	0.13%

Williams	(%)	North Dakota	(%)
----------	-----	--------------	-----

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year	\$5,381.95	NA	\$5,549.90	NA
Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year	3,545	NA	107,823	NA
Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, January 2003	113	94.17%	2,676	72.58%
Center Based	113	100.00%	1,706	63.75%
Home Based	0	0.00%	193	7.21%
Combination Based	0	0.00%	101	3.77%
Reservation Based	0	0.00%	676	25.26%
Special Education Enrollment, Dec. 1, 2001	523	14.96%	13,627	12.86%
Ages 3 to 5	48	9.18%	1,294	9.50%
Ages 6 to 11	226	43.21%	5,735	42.09%
Ages 12 to 17	217	41.49%	5,892	43.24%
Ages 18 to 21	32	6.12%	706	5.18%
Emotionally Disturbed	56	10.71%	1,096	8.04%
Speech or Language Impaired	146	27.92%	4,203	30.84%
Specific Learning Disability	214	40.92%	5,352	39.27%
Mentally Handicapped	33	6.31%	1,200	8.81%
Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year	20.8	NA	21.2	NA

Children At Risk

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, CY 2001	155	NA	4,023	NA
Services Required	34	21.94%	721	17.92%
Services Recommended	56	36.13%	1,845	45.86%
Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, CY 2002	248	4.80%	4,862	3.02%
Juvenile Offenses, 2001	523	NA	13,374	NA
Alcohol Offenses	98	18.74%	2,812	21.03%
Unruly Behavior	165	31.55%	2,818	21.07%
Offenses Against Person	20	3.82%	770	5.76%
Offenses Against Property	101	19.31%	3,131	23.41%
Other Offenses	139	26.58%	3,843	28.73%
Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in HS, Not HS Graduates, Not in Labor Force, 2000	19	1.36%	730	1.69%

Multi-Year Trend Data for KIDS COUNT! Indicators

Indicators	1999				2000				2001			
	Williams	(%)	ND	(%)	Williams	(%)	ND	(%)	Williams	(%)	ND	(%)
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid	359	5.95%	11,804	6.18%	373	6.18%	11,467	5.88%	362	6.00%	11,307	5.80%
Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only	820	13.59%	22,431	11.74%	809	13.40%	22,556	11.56%	868	14.38%	22,804	11.69%
Children Receiving Free or Reduced Price Lunch	1,050	27.34%	34,419	29.08%	1,010	27.59%	32,902	28.52%	1,026	28.73%	32,641	29.05%
Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care	16	6.72%	325	4.26%	9	4.13%	380	4.95%	11	5.31%	404	5.27%
Women, Infants and Children (WIC) Program Participants	845	NA	24,832	NA	922	NA	24,500	NA	854	NA	23,537	NA
Children Receiving Food Stamps	993	18.93%	27,944	17.42%	943	18.23%	26,847	16.69%	918	17.75%	28,397	17.65%
High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12	44	2.97%	1,023	2.62%	11	0.77%	796	2.15%	30	2.17%	751	2.03%
Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect	205	3.91%	7,074	4.41%	219	4.23%	6,982	4.34%	311	6.01%	6,965	4.33%
Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court	NA	NA	NA	NA	239	8.84%	6,048	7.71%	246	9.10%	5,630	7.17%

NA=Not Applicable; NR=Not Reported

Definitions and Data Sources

Profile Headers

County Seat is the designated location for county government functions.

SOURCE: North Dakota Supreme Court. Available on-line at <http://www.court.state.nd.us/court/counties/counties.htm>

Population Rank is based on the ordering of respective geographies in North Dakota by population; the largest population being ranked first (i.e., rank = 1).

Land Area represents the size of respective North Dakota geographies in square miles.

Population Density is the number of people in respective North Dakota geographies per square mile.

Number of Households represents occupied housing units. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room used as a separate living quarter. The number listed in this category reflects a person or groups of people living in a housing unit. For example, people living in a mobile home create one household. A mobile home could be unoccupied and be classified as a housing unit, not a household.

Number of Families includes a householder and one or more other persons who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census.

Population Estimate is the current estimate of the number of people residing in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, Population Estimates Division.

Population

Total Population, 2000 is the total number of people residing in respective North Dakota geographic areas. The percentage for the main indicator represents the proportion of the statewide total population. Age categories 0 to 5 years, 6 to 12 years, and 13 to 17 years indicate the total number of children in these respective age groups. The

percentages for the age categories are the proportion these children represent of the total population in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census, Summary File 1 (SF1), Tables P1 and PCT12.

Median Age, 2000 divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median age and one-half above the median. Median age is computed on the basis of a single year of age standard distribution.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census, Summary File 1 (SF1), Table P13.

Population of Children Ages 0 to 18 by Race and Hispanic Origin, 2000 denotes the child population by racial composition. Note that with the 2000 Census, persons could indicate multiple race categories. The racial indicators presented in this publication reflect those persons ages 0 to 18 reporting one race only. The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion children ages 0 to 18 represent of the total population for respective geographic areas. Percentages for racial categories represent the proportion of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas. Racial categories include: White, Black or African-American, American Indian and Alaska Native, and Asian and Pacific Islander. Hispanic is reported as a discrete classification because it is considered a separate ethnic category and includes children of different racial backgrounds. Racial categories can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census, Summary File 1 (SF1), Tables PCT12, PCT12A-E, PCT12H.

Family Composition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Single-Parent Families, 2000 are the number of children ages 0 to 17 who live in families headed by a person - male or female - with

no spouse present in the home. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas. Children in this category include "own children" ages 0 to 17 who have never been married and are related to the family by birth, marriage, or adoption.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census, Summary File 1 (SF1), Table P28.

Females 16 Years and Older with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 (% in labor force) are the total number of women ages 16 and older with children ages 0 to 17. The percentage represents the proportion of these women that are in the labor force. With Children Ages 0 to 5 includes women with children ages 0 to 5 only, and women with children ages 0 to 5 and one or more children ages 6 to 17 years. The percentage represents the proportion of these women in the labor force. With Children Ages 6 to 17 only includes women who have children ages 6 to 17 only. The percentage represents the proportion of these women in the labor force. The labor force is defined as persons ages 16 and older who are employed (part-time or full-time) or unemployed (have at some time been in the labor force and intend to be again). People not in the labor force include all persons 16 and older not classified as members of the labor force, such as students, retired people, homemakers, and institutionalized people.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table P45.

Children Ages 0 to 18 in Foster Care, Fiscal Year 2001 are children placed in living situations outside their family homes as a result of Juvenile Court intervention. The data are presented by type of placement: Family Home Placements, Residential Child Care Facility, Group Home Placements, and Other Placements. Numbers are unduplicated cases and exclude subsidized adoption. County data will not sum to the state total due to 781 cases in which a county was not identified. The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 18 in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the placement subcategories represent the proportion of children ages 0 to 18 in foster care. Family Home Placements - an

Definitions and Data Sources

occupied private residence in which foster care is regularly provided by the owner or lessee thereof to no more than four children, unless all of the children in foster care are related to each other by blood or marriage in which case such limitation shall not apply. Residential Child Care Facility - a facility other than an occupied private residence providing foster care to more than eight unrelated children, except as may be otherwise provided by rule or regulation. Group Home Placements - an occupied private residence in which foster care is regularly provided for more than four but less than 10 unrelated children. Other Placements - include pre-adopts, runaways, and missing children.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services.

Economic Condition

Children Ages 0 to 17 Living in Poverty, 2000 are the number of children who are living in families with incomes below the federal poverty threshold, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. The age categories 0 to 4 and 5 to 17 reflect the number of children below poverty in each age category. The percentages represent the proportion these children comprise of all children in each age category for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas. The federal poverty threshold was established in 1964, using guidelines set by the Social Security Administration. Income cutoffs are based on a formula utilizing family and individual income, family size, and age of family members. The formula is based on three times a family's food costs, according to the USDA's most economical food plans. The cost of this food plan is adjusted each year to reflect more current economic guidelines. Only children who live in a household where they are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption are included in this analysis. Thus children living in foster care or other institutional settings are excluded.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table P87.

The 2003 Federal Poverty Level Guidelines are:

Family Size	Hourly Wage	Annual Income
1	\$4.32	\$ 8,980
2	5.83	12,120
3	7.34	15,260
4	8.85	18,400
5	10.36	21,540
6	11.87	24,680

(Add \$3,140 for each additional member)

Source: <http://aspe.hhs.gov/poverty/poverty.shtml>

Median Income of Families with Children Ages 0 to 17, 2000 is the middle income point of the total number of families with children, including those with no income. Half of families with children fall above this point and half fall below. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table PCT39.

Children in Near-Poor Families, 2000 are the number of children ages 0 to 17 who live in families with incomes between 100% and 149% of the federal poverty threshold, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table PCT50.

Children Living in Extreme Poverty, 2000 are the number of children ages 0 to 17 who live in families with incomes below 50% of the federal poverty threshold, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 for whom poverty status is determined in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table PCT50.

Child Care

Licensed Child Care Providers, 2002 are individuals or facilities to whom the right, authority, or permission has been granted by the North Dakota Department of Human Services to operate a family child care home, group child care facility, child care center or preschool educational facility. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator. A license is required if early childhood services are provided for four or more children ages 24 months and under, or five or more children at any one time. Family child care home means an occupied private residence in which early childhood services are provided for no more than seven children at any one time. This type of home may also be allowed to care for up to two additional school-aged children during the two hours immediately before and after the school day or all day (except weekends when school is not in session). Group child care home or group child care facility means a child care facility where early childhood services are provided for eight to 18 children (inclusive) or a facility other than an occupied private residence serving fewer than eight children. Child care center refers to an early childhood facility where early childhood services are provided to 19 or more children based on available space. Preschool educational facility denotes a facility offering early childhood services and following a preschool curriculum and course of study designed primarily to enhance the educational development of the children enrolled in the facility. Children are served for no more than three hours per day.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Providers, 2002, also referred to as Self Certified, are child care providers who have completed an Affidavit of Standard Compliance and Child Care Provider Contract. This is a voluntary self-certification process for providers who are not licensed and care for five or fewer children, with no more than three children

Definitions and Data Sources

under 24 months of age. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Tribal Child Care Providers, 2002 may be relatives or non-relatives residing on Native American Reservations or Service Areas within the state. In addition, this category includes tribally owned child care centers existing on Native American Reservations or Service Areas within the state. Authority to provide child care is provided by the Tribal Council or designated Tribal Agency. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services.

Tribally Owned Child Care Centers, 2002 are child care centers specifically owned by the tribe and located on Native American Reservations or Service Areas within the state. Authority to operate is provided by the Tribal Council or designated Tribal Agency. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

SOURCE: Lutheran Social Services, Tribal Child Care Consultant.

Licensed Child Care Capacity, Standard Compliance Certification/Registered Child Care Capacity, Tribal Child Care Capacity, and Tribally Owned Center Capacity, 2002 is the number of children that can be served by respective licensed, standard compliance, registered, and tribal child care providers. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 13 in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Lutheran Social Services, Tribal Child Care Consultant.

Education

Average Investment for Education Per Student, 2001-02 Academic Year includes average per student expenditures for instruction, administration, operation, and maintenance for school plants in respective areas of North Dakota during a given school year. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Average Daily Membership of Public Schools, 2001-02 Academic Year is the average number of students enrolled per day for respective areas of North Dakota in the academic school year. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Children Ages 3 and 4 Enrolled in Head Start, 2003 include children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start according to the following subcategories: home based, center based, combination of center and home based, and reservation based. The percentage for the main indicator represents the number of children ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start as a proportion of children ages 3 and 4 eligible for Head Start. Eligibility is equal to the sum of: the number of children on the TANF list (whether enrolled in Head Start or not), the number of children on the Head Start waiting list (but not on the TANF list), and the number of children enrolled in Head Start and on neither the TANF list nor the Head Start waiting list. The percentages for the subcategories represent the proportion of the child population ages 3 and 4 enrolled in Head Start in respective geographic areas. Authorized by the Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, Head Start is a federally funded, comprehensive early childhood education program created to help prepare economically disadvantaged children ages 3 and 4 to enter and succeed in elementary school. Ninety percent of children in the program must be from families with an income at or below the federal poverty level, while 10% can be from families that are not poor. At least 10% of Head Start slots in each state must be reserved for handicapped children. Services include cognitive and language development; medical, dental, and mental health services (including screening and immunizations); and nutritional and social services. Parent involvement is a strong component of the program. Not all eligible children ages 3 and 4 are enrolled. Participation rates are impacted by both availability of programs and parental choice in enrolling their children.

SOURCE: North Dakota Head Start Program Directors.

Special Education Enrollment, 2001 includes the number of children enrolled in special education by age categories and in the following selected special education subcategories: emotionally disturbed, speech or language impaired, specific learning disabilities, and mentally handicapped. Tribal numbers are not included in this indicator. The percentage for the main indicator is the proportion special education children represent of total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. The percentages for the age categories and the selected special education subcategories represent the proportion of the total child population enrolled in special education in respective geographic areas. Note that the county numbers will not sum to the state total. This is due to the fact that the state total includes 22 state-responsible students and one out-of-state student. Emotionally Disturbed refers to a condition exhibiting one or more of the following characteristics over a long period of time and to a marked degree, that adversely affects a child's educational performance: 1) inability to learn what cannot be explained by intellectual, sensory, or health factors; 2) inability to build or maintain satisfactory interpersonal relationships with peers and teachers; 3) inappropriate types of behavior or feelings under normal circumstances; 4) a general pervasive mood of unhappiness or depression; 5) a tendency to develop physical symptoms or fears associated with personal or school problems. The term also includes schizophrenia. The term does not apply to children who are socially maladjusted unless it is determined they have a serious emotional disturbance. It should be noted that amendments to federal law removed the word "Seriously" from "Emotionally Disturbed." However, the definitions are the same, therefore, these data are comparable to data in previous editions of the Fact Book. Speech or Language Impaired refers to a communication disorder such as stuttering, impaired articulation, a language impairment, or a voice impairment that adversely affects a child's educational performance. Specific Learning Disability refers to a disorder in one or more of the basic psychological processes involved in understanding or in

Definitions and Data Sources

using language, spoken or written, that may manifest itself in an imperfect ability to listen, think, speak, read, write, spell, or do mathematical calculations. The term includes such conditions as perceptual disabilities, brain injury, minimal brain dysfunction, dyslexia, and developmental aphasia. The term does not apply to children who have learning problems that are primarily the result of visual, hearing, or motor disabilities; mental handicap; emotional disturbance; or environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage. Mentally Handicapped refers to significantly subaverage general intellectual functioning existing with additional deficits in motor, emotional, and social development. This category includes educable and trainable mentally handicapped individuals.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Special Education Division.

Average ACT Composite Scores, 2001-02 Academic Year are average American College Testing Program (ACT) scores in respective geographic areas. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator. ACT scores are designed to predict a student's potential for success in college. The highest possible score one can obtain is 36.

SOURCE: ACT, Department of Program Evaluation and Institutional Research Services, Research Division.

Children At Risk

Child Abuse and Neglect Reports, Calendar Year 2001 are the total number of official reports made to the North Dakota Department of Human Services (NDDHS) on behalf of a child where there is the suspicion of child abuse or neglect, with subcategories representing service-based system designations. There is no percentage calculated for the main indicator, while the percentages for the subcategories represent the proportion of the total child abuse and neglect reports in respective geographic areas. The North Dakota Century Code mandates certain persons (those who have contact with children as a part of their professional duties) to report

incidents of suspected child abuse or neglect. Any person may report an incident. The NDDHS or its designated agent, a regional or county Child Protective Services (CPS) social worker, will respond to the report by conducting an assessment of the family being reported. This process allows for the assessment of present safety to the child(ren) and the risk of future maltreatment, while simultaneously noting family strengths and needs. These strengths along with any necessary service interventions may lead to the amelioration of child maltreatment within a particular family. The CPS social workers use a risk assessment tool to help direct the intervention and assessment process. CPS teams convene to staff all cases and determine if:

1) services are required; or 2) services are recommended; or 3) no services are recommended. Services Required indicates a high level of risk for the child(ren), and/or the family needs are such that immediate service is required in order to lessen the safety risk. North Dakota Century Code requires a referral to Juvenile Court when a decision is made for Services Required, and a social worker (case manager) must be assigned to coordinate services. If no services are required, the team may indicate Services Recommended or No Services Recommended. Services Recommended indicates a low to intermediate risk level for the child(ren) and the family has service needs, but court action will not be requested at the time of the decision. No Services Recommended indicates: 1) no to low risk for the child(ren); and/or 2) the CPS team suggests a discussion with the family on the availability of services, which are unrelated to any specific risk factors; or 3) the family's service need is nonexistent. (This subcategory is not included in the Fact Book.)

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services.

Children Impacted by Domestic Violence, Calendar Year 2002 are the number of children affected by domestic violence occurring in their homes. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas. Domestic violence typically refers to the use or threat of physical force against a

current or former partner in an intimate relationship, resulting in fear and/or physical suffering on the part of the victim and witnessing household members.

Data on Domestic Violence printed in the *North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book* and provided by the North Dakota Council on Abused Women Services (NDCAWS), reflect county specific numbers only, thus the state total is a sum of its counties. NDCAWS, however, reports a state total on their website that includes out-of-state cases in addition to cases for which the county is unidentified. Thus, the state total reported in the Fact Book will be inconsistent with data reported directly by NDCAWS.

In addition, beginning with the *2003 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book*, tribal numbers from Fort Berthold and Spirit Lake Reservation have been included in domestic violence county specific cases (Trenton Service Area, Turtle Mountain Reservation, Lake Traverse Reservation, and Standing Rock Reservation data are not included). Therefore, domestic violence data printed in the *2003 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book* are not comparable to previous editions.

SOURCE: North Dakota Council on Abused Women's Services.

Juvenile Offenses, 2001 are offenses committed by juveniles ages 0 to 17 requiring referral to Juvenile Court. A percentage is not calculated for the main indicator. The percentages for the subcategories - Alcohol Offenses, Unruly Behavior, Offenses Against Person, Offenses Against Property, and Other Offenses - represent the proportion of total offenses in respective geographic areas. Offenses are incidents that require referral to Juvenile Court, and can be made by police, parents, school teachers/officials, or other sources. A single child may have committed multiple offenses. These offenses exclude cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivations, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. Alcohol Offenses include the purchase or possession of alcohol by a minor, delivery of alcohol to a minor, and minor in a liquor

Definitions and Data Sources

establishment. Unruly Behavior includes runaway in- and out-of-state, truancy, ungovernable behavior, violation of conditions for conduct and control, violation of curfew, and other unruly behavior. Offenses Against Person include assault, homicide, kidnapping or unlawful restraint, sex offenses, and other offenses against a person. Offenses Against Property include arson or endangering by fire, burglary, criminal mischief or damaging property, criminal trespass, forgery and counterfeiting, robbery, shoplifting, theft (other than shoplifting), unauthorized use of vehicle, and other offenses against property. Other Offenses include disorderly conduct, possession or purchase of controlled substances, cruelty to animals, tobacco purchase/smoking, resisting arrest, driving under the influence, driving without a license, open container, carrying a concealed weapon, illegal possession of a firearm, and all other offenses not contained in the above categories. Beginning with 2000 juvenile offense data reported in the *2002 North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book*, the State Court Administrator's Office used a new reporting procedure. Thus, comparisons of these data to data reported in North Dakota KIDS COUNT! publications prior to 2002 should not be made.

SOURCE: Office of the State Supreme Court Administrator.

Children Ages 16 to 19 Not Enrolled in High School, Not High School Graduates, and Not in the Labor Force, 2000 measures the number of children in this age category who have not completed high school and are not enrolled at a given point in time, nor are they in the labor force at a given point in time. The percentage is the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 16 to 19 in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau, 2000 Census, Summary File 3 (SF3), Table P38.

Multi-Year Trend Data

Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Both TANF Grant and Medicaid (Fiscal Years 1999, 2000, 2001) are the number of children who are eligible recipients of

Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) and automatically eligible for Medicaid. The percentages are the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 20. TANF is a need-based income assistance program for families with children under age 18 who need financial support because one parent is absent from the home, one parent is incapacitated, family income is within the program standards, and countable assets are within the program limits. TANF is not an entitlement program, and adult TANF recipients are limited to a lifetime total of benefits of no more than 60 months; however, the 60 months do not have to be consecutive months. Children who have received TANF benefits for 60 months may receive benefits when they are adults. See below for a complete definition of the Medicaid program. Beginning July 1, 1997, TANF replaced Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC). AFDC was an entitlement program that provided a monthly payment to parents or guardians on behalf of children who were defined as "dependent." AFDC was funded by both the federal and state governments and was administered by the state. Children must have been found eligible to receive such assistance by criteria laid down in federal and state law. Eligible children included needy children who had been deprived of support or care because of death to a caregiver, continued absence from the home, underemployment or unemployment of principal wage earner, or physical or mental handicap.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Research and Statistics Unit.

Persons Ages 0 to 20 Receiving Medicaid Only (Fiscal Years 1999, 2000, 2001) are the number of children who are eligible recipients of Medicaid, and who are not receiving a TANF grant. The percentages are the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 20 in respective geographic areas. Medicaid is a federally funded entitlement program available to eligible children based upon need. It is designed to assist individuals and families who do not have enough income to obtain health care. Medicaid is authorized by Title XIX, a 1965 amendment to the federal Social Security Act. Eligible persons

include those receiving TANF or Social Security Income (SSI) payments; those terminated by TANF and in transition for four to 12 months; elderly, blind, or disabled people with low incomes; persons institutionalized, in foster homes, and certain adoptive children; pregnant women; and women with children ages 0 to 6. Medicaid differs from Medicare, which is a federally funded program for the elderly and disabled only.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Research and Statistics Unit.

Children Receiving Free or Reduced-Price Lunch (1999-00, 2000-01, 2001-02 Academic Years) are the number of children receiving free or reduced-price lunch at school. The percentages are the proportion these children represent of total public school enrollment in respective geographic areas. Children who participate in school-based nutrition programs receive free or reduced-price lunch at school (they may also receive free or reduced-price breakfast and/or milk). To receive a free meal, household income must be below 130% of the poverty threshold. Children in food stamp or TANF families are automatically eligible for free school meals. Families who receive commodity assistance through food distribution programs on Native American Service Areas and Reservations are also automatically eligible for free meals. To receive a reduced-price meal, household income must be below 185% of the Federal Poverty Threshold, as defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction, Child Nutrition and Food Distribution Programs.

Infants Born to Mothers Receiving an Inadequate Amount of Prenatal Care (1999, 2000, 2001) are the number of infants born to mothers who received inadequate amounts of prenatal care. The percentages are the proportion these infants represent of total live births in respective geographic areas. These data are calculated by using both an infant's gestational age at birth and the number of prenatal visits completed by the mother at the time of birth: a) gestational age 14-21 weeks with no prenatal visits; b) gestational age 22-29 weeks with one or fewer visits; c) gesta-

Definitions and Data Sources

tional age 30-31 weeks with two or fewer prenatal visits; d) gestational age 32-33 weeks with three or fewer prenatal visits; e) gestational age 34+ weeks with four or fewer prenatal visits. Women receiving adequate prenatal care include women who began their prenatal care in the first four months of pregnancy and, given the age of gestation at birth, made at least 80% of the recommended physician or clinic visits prior to delivery.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, Office of Vital Records.

Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) Program Participants, (Fiscal Years 1999, 2000, 2001) are persons who are eligible for and receive a food voucher and nutrition education contract through the WIC Program. There is no percentage calculated for this indicator. The WIC Program provides coupons for specific foods to low-income pregnant and postpartum women, infants, and children less than five years old. To be eligible for WIC, low-income women, infants, and children must be found to be at nutritional risk for medical or dietary reasons. WIC is a prevention program targeted to provide nutrition education, nutritious food, and access to health care. This is not an entitlement program.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Health, WIC Program, Division of Maternal and Child Health.

Children Receiving Food Stamps (Fiscal Years 1999, 2000, 2001) are the number of children ages 0 to 17 who are eligible recipients of food stamps, including migrant children. The percentages are the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas. The Food Stamp Program is a uniform, nationwide program to supplement the nutritional needs of people whose income is at or below the poverty level. Households must meet eligibility requirements. An individual household's food stamp allotment is equal to the maximum allotment for that household's size, less 30% of the household's net income.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Research and Statistics Unit.

High School Dropouts, Grades 9-12 (1999-2000, 2000-01, 2001-02 Academic Years) are the number of children in grades 9-12 who have not completed high school and are not enrolled at a given point in time, regardless of when they dropped out. The percentages are the proportion these children represent of total school enrollment for grades 9-12 in respective geographic areas. This number reflects dropout events during a given school year; it does not reflect the success rate for high school students, or the proportion of students who actually graduate four years after they begin high school.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Public Instruction.

Victims of Child Abuse and Neglect (1999, 2000, 2001) are the total number of child victims of abuse and neglect, where services were either required or recommended. (See the definition of "Child Abuse and Neglect Reports" for a detailed explanation of service categories.) The percentages are the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 0 to 17 in respective geographic areas.

SOURCE: North Dakota Department of Human Services, Division of Children and Family Services.

Children 10 to 17 Referred to Juvenile Court (2000, 2001) are the number of juveniles ages 10 to 17 referred to Juvenile Court and whose cases were disposed of in a particular year. The percentages are the proportion these children represent of the total child population ages 10 to 17 in respective geographic areas. It should be noted that these cases represent an unduplicated count of juveniles and not a duplicate count of referrals. These referrals exclude cases involving abandonment, abuse/neglect, deprivation, file 960 (when no further action is recommended), educational neglect, other or no fault deprivation, termination of parental rights, or other special proceedings. To maintain consistency with the reporting procedures of the State Court Administrator's Office, Juvenile Court referral data in this publication reflect cases that were disposed of in a particular year. Also, beginning with 2000 juvenile referral data reported in the 2002 *North Dakota KIDS COUNT! Fact Book*,

the State Court Administrator's Office used a new reporting procedure. Thus, comparisons of these data to data reported in North Dakota KIDS COUNT! publications prior to 2002 should not be made.

SOURCE: Office of the North Dakota State Supreme Court Administrator.



Additional copies of this report may be ordered by sending a check for \$20.00
(including postage and handling) payable to:

North Dakota KIDS COUNT!
North Dakota State Data Center
P.O. Box 5636
Fargo, ND 58105-5636

(701) 231-5931 or (701) 231-8621
(701) 231-9730 (FAX)
ndkidscount@yahoo.com
Richard.Rathge@ndsu.nodak.edu
www.ndkidscount.org

Copyright © 2003

Permission to reproduce portions of this report is granted provided North Dakota KIDS COUNT! is cited as the source.
Photographs and illustrations are copyrighted and may not be reproduced without permission.